Twenty-Seventh

## ANNUAL REPORT

of the

# BOARD OF GOVERNORS of the FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM



COVERING OPERATIONS FOR THE YEAR

1940

### BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

December 31, 1940

MARRINER S. Eccles, Chairman RONALD RANSOM, Vice Chairman

M. S. SZYMCZAK JOHN K. MCKEE

CHESTER C. DAVIS ERNEST G. DRAPER

LAWRENCE CLAYTON, Assistant to the Chairman Elliott Thurston, Special Assistant to the Chairman Chester Morrill, Secretary

LISTON P. BETHEA, Assistant Secretary

S. R. CARPENTER, Assistant Secretary

FRED A. NELSON, Assistant Secretary

WALTER WYATT, General Counsel

J. P. Dreibelbis, Assistant General Counsel

George B. Vest, Assistant General Counsel

B. MAGRUDER WINGFIELD, Assistant General Counsel

E. A. Goldenweiser, Director, Division of Research and Statistics Woodlief Thomas, Assistant Director, Division of Research and Statistics

LEO H. PAULGER, Chief, Division of Examinations

R. F. LEONARD, Assistant Chief, Division of Examinations

C. E. CAGLE, Assistant Chief, Division of Examinations

EDWARD L. SMEAD, Chief, Division of Bank Operations

J. R. VAN FOSSEN, Assistant Chief, Division of Bank Operations

J. E. Horbett, Assistant Chief, Division of Bank Operations

CARL E. PARRY, Chief, Division of Security Loans

PHILIP E. BRADLEY, Assistant Chief, Division of Security Loans

O. E. FOULK, Fiscal Agent

JOSEPHINE E. LALLY, Deputy Fiscal Agent

11

### CONTENTS

### **Text of Report**

| •   | AUL  |
|---|------|
| Summary   |      |
| Open-Market Operations  |      |
| Banking Developments  |      |
| Growth in Reserves  | . 4  |
| Growth in Deposits  | . (  |
| Increase in Commercial Loans of Banks                         | . 6  |
| Increase in Government Securities Held by Banks               | . 7  |
| Member Bank Earnings and Profits in 1940                      |      |
| Changes in Banking Structure                                  | . 8  |
|   |      |
| Business Conditions in 1940                                   |      |
| The Spring Recession  |      |
| Increase in Industrial Activity.                              |      |
| Activity in Other Lines.                                      |      |
| Commodity Prices.   |      |
| Employment, Payrolls, and Wage Rates                          | . 15 |
| Corporate Profits   |      |
| Security Markets.   |      |
| Business Situation at End of Year                             |      |
| International Gold and Capital Movements.                     | 16   |
| Early Months of the War                                       | 16   |
| Consequences of the Spring Campaign                           |      |
| Prospect of Sharply Diminished Gold Inflow                    | . 20 |
| Federal Reserve Bank Operations.                              |      |
| Earnings and Expenses   | . 21 |
| Discount Rates  |      |
| Interdistrict Collection System                               |      |
| Credits to Foreign Central Banks                              |      |
| Legislation Relating to the Federal Reserve System            | . 23 |
| Changes in Regulations of the Board of Governors              | . 24 |
| Bank Examinations   | . 25 |
| Grants of Authority   |      |
| Membership in the Reserve System                              |      |
| Trust Powers of National Banks                                |      |
| Holding Company Affiliates                                    |      |
| Foreign Banking Corporations                                  |      |
| Foreign Branches of Member Banks                              | . 27 |
| Agreements with Nonmember Banks                               | . 28 |
| Federal Reserve Meetings                                      |      |
| Board of GovernorsStaff and Expenditures                      |      |
| Reappointment of Board Members                                |      |
| Changes in Board Staff  |      |
| Board Expenditures  |      |
| Banking Studies and Reports to Congress                       | . 29 |
| Federal Reserve Bulletin                                      |      |
| Changes in Senior Executive Officers of Federal Reserve Banks | . 30 |

### **Tables**

| NT.  |      | Character of Character and the Land and the Character and the Char | PAGE    |  |
|--|------|--|---------|--|
| No.  | 1.   | Statement of Condition of the Federal Reserve Banks (in Detail) De-  | 00.00   |  |
| No.  | 9    | cember 31, 1940  | 32–33   |  |
| 110.   | 4.   | and 1940   | 24_27   |  |
| No.  | 3    | Holdings of U. S. Government Securities by Federal Reserve Banks at  | 34-31   |  |
| 110.   | υ,   | End of December 1939 and 1940  | 38      |  |
| No.  | 4    | Volume of Operations in Principal Departments of Federal Reserve   | 30      |  |
| 110.   | 1.   | Banks, 1936–1940.  | 39      |  |
| No.  | 5    | Earnings and Expenses of Federal Reserve Banks during 1940   |         |  |
| No.  |      | Current Earnings, Current Expenses, and Net Earnings of Federal Re-  | 10 11   |  |
| 110.   | ٠.   | serve Banks and Disposition of Net Earnings, 1914–1940   | 42-43   |  |
| No.  | 7.   | Number and Salaries of Officers and Employees of Federal Reserve   | 12 10   |  |
|  | • •  | Banks  | 43      |  |
| No.  | 8.   | Receipts and Disbursements of the Board of Governors of the Federal  |         |  |
|  | -    | Reserve System for the Year 1940.  | 44-45   |  |
| No.  | 9.   | Federal Reserve Bank Discount, Interest, and Commitment Rates, and   |         |  |
|  |      | Buying Rates on Acceptances, December 31, 1940   | 46      |  |
| No.  | 10.  | Maximum Rates on Time Deposits   | 47      |  |
|  |      | Member Bank Reserve Requirements   | 47      |  |
| No.  | 12.  | Margin Requirements  | 47      |  |
| No.  | 13.  | All Member Banks-Condition on December 31, 1940, by Classes of   |         |  |
|  |      | Banks  | 48 - 49 |  |
| No.  | 14.  | All Member Banks-Classification of Loans, Investments, Real  |         |  |
|  |      | Estate, and Capital on December 31, 1940, by Classes of Banks  | 50 - 51 |  |
| No.  | 15.  | Member Bank Reserve Balances, Reserve Bank Credit, and Related   |         |  |
|  |      | Items—End of Year 1918-1939 and End of Month 1940  | 52      |  |
|  |      | Number of Banks and Branches in United States, 1933-1940   | 53      |  |
|  |      | Analysis of Changes in Number of Banks and Branches during 1940.   | 54      |  |
| No.  | 18.  | Number of Banks on Par List and Not on Par List, by Federal Reserve  |         |  |
|  |      | Districts and States, on December 31, 1939 and 1940  | 55      |  |
|  |      | Money Rates, Bond Yields, and Stock Prices   | 56      |  |
| No.  | 20.  | Business Indexes   | 57      |  |
|  |      | Appendix   |         |  |
| Rece   | ord  | of Policy Actions—Board of Governors   | 60-63   |  |
|  |      | of Policy Actions—Federal Open Market Committee  |         |  |
|  |      | nendations of the Federal Advisory Council to the Board of Governors   |         |  |
|  |      | Federal Reserve System   | 67      |  |
| Spec   | cial | Report to the Congress   | 68-70   |  |
| Boa  | rd c | f Governors of the Federal Reserve System  | 71      |  |
|  |      | Open Market Committee  | 71      |  |
| Federal Advisory Council                               |      |  |         |  |
| Senior Officers and Directors of Federal Reserve Banks |      |  |         |  |
| State Bank and Trust Company Members 81                |      |  |         |  |
| Description of Federal Reserve Districts               |      |  |         |  |
|  |      | Reserve Branch Territories   |         |  |
|  |      | Federal Reserve Districts  |         |  |
| Inde   | ex   |  | 01-111  |  |

### LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, Washington, June 30, 1941.

THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.

Pursuant to the requirements of section 10 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, I have the honor to submit the Twenty-seventh Annual Report, prepared by direction of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, covering operations during the calendar year 1940.

Yours respectfully,

M. S. Eccles, Chairman.

v

### Annual Report of the Board of Governors of the Gederal Reserve System

### SUMMARY

THE war situation and the national defense program were the dominating influences on business and financial developments in this country during 1940. Throughout the year the Federal Reserve System endeavored in every way within its power to contribute to the effectiveness of the defense effort. It also gave consideration to the best means of preventing undesirable credit expansion that might impede the progress of defense and increase the difficulties of readjustment later.

After the outbreak of war in the autumn of 1939, there was a rapid expansion of production and a substantial advance in prices. These developments were partly of a speculative character, in anticipation of large war demands. During the first four months of 1940, there was some recession in activity but as orders from belligerents increased and the national defense program got under way, industrial activity rose sharply. This rise continued to the end of the year, when industrial output as a whole was larger than at any previous time and many industries were operating close to existing capacity. The increase of activity, however, was not accompanied by a considerable or widespread advance in prices.

National income advanced from \$71 billion in 1939 to \$76 billion in 1940, and in the late months of the year was at the annual rate of about \$80 billion. This rise was due in large part to defense activities, together with orders from Great Britain for war materials. A considerable part of the increase reflected a further rise in the volume of industrial employment, particularly in the higher wage occupations. At the end of 1940, however, there were still a large number of persons unemployed. The cash income of farmers rose, and corporate profits, notwithstanding deductions for higher taxes, increased considerably.

The volume of bank credit expanded substantially during the year. Banks added large amounts to their holdings of Government securities and also increased their commercial, industrial, and agricultural loans, their loans on real estate, and their consumer loans. A large part of the increase in bank credit was due to substantial purchases of United States Government obligations by New York City banks. The growth in bank credit, together with the unprecedented inflow of gold from abroad, resulted in a further increase in bank deposits to a new high record. This growth was more rapid than the increase in activity, with the consequence that the rate of turnover of deposits was lower than in 1939. An increasing proportion of total deposits appeared to be held as idle funds pending investment.

The flight of capital from foreign countries in the war zones continued to be a major factor in gold imports during the early part of the year. After the German successes in the spring, the rapid increase in British payments for war materials, including heavy advance payments, raised the gold inflow to new heights. But gold reserves of the United Kingdom were largely exhausted by the movement; and at the close of 1940 the gold inflow, which had been in progress on an extraordinary scale for nearly two years and a half, was receding toward the level of current gold production abroad.

By the end of the year, bank reserves aggregated \$14 billion, almost half of this amount being in excess of legal requirements. Banks had more money available for loans and investments than ever before, and far more than enough to meet probable credit needs. In view of this vast supply of available credit and the stimulus to business being engendered by the defense program, the Board of Governors, the Presidents of the Reserve Banks, and the Federal Advisory Council joined in a special report to Congress late in December. Since reserves had risen beyond the System's power to restrain an inflationary credit expansion should one develop, and since such a development might seriously hamper the defense program and later readjustment to peace-time economic conditions, the Federal Reserve authorities recommended that the System be given power to absorb excess reserves and limit further expansion, if the need for such measures should arise. (For text of the special report, turn to pages 68–70.)

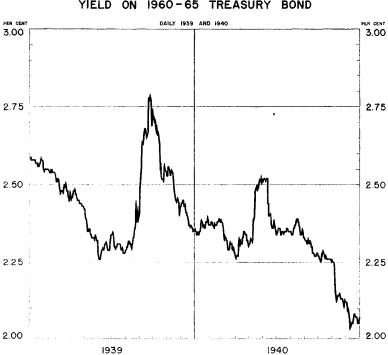
Federal Reserve credit policy during the year was expressed through open-market operations in the interest of maintaining orderly conditions in the capital market. The System's portfolio of Government obligations was intermittently reduced as market demand became strong and Government security prices advanced. By the end of the year the System had sold \$300 million of Government obligations from its portfolio. By making these securities available to other purchasers, the System exerted a stabilizing influence on the capital market.

In the latter part of the year, at the request of the Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense, the Board organized a service within the Federal Reserve System through which smaller business enterprises interested in defense contracts could obtain advice on the proper course of action for obtaining and financing them. This work was greatly facilitated by the prior passage of the Assignment of Claims Act, which the Board, among others, had recommended. Through the Federal Reserve Banks it has been possible to assist the smaller businesses in securing defense contracts and to bring industries needing to finance such contracts in touch with lendable funds.

Multiplication of problems in connection with the increasing defense effort and its implications for later reconstruction have led the Board during the year to expand considerably its studies in the field of domestic and international economic developments.

### **OPEN-MARKET OPERATIONS**

The System's open-market policy in 1940, as in 1939, involved the use of a flexible portfolio for the purpose of maintaining orderly conditions in the Government security market. The purpose of this policy was to exert a steadying influence on the market for United States Government obligations and on the capital market in general.



YIELD ON 1960-65 TREASURY BOND

About the time of the outbreak of European hostilities in 1939, the System purchased a total of \$473 million of United States Government bonds and notes. In the last two months of 1939, at times of rapidly advancing Government security prices and strong demand in the market, \$77 million of this total was sold. Also, the System's remaining holdings of Treasury bills ran off during the latter half of the year. In 1940 Government security prices rose to new high levels, reflecting principally a continued large amount of funds seeking investment, and the System disposed of an additional \$300 million.

Source: Treasury Department.

In March, long-term Treasury bonds advanced in price, and by April 2 had recovered practically all of the loss sustained during the war crisis. From the beginning of the year to April 2, the System Account disposed of Digitized for FRASER

\$18 million of Government securities. Following the invasion of Norway and Denmark and later the invasion of the Low Countries, long-term bonds declined by more than four points. This decline during April and May canceled about half of the recovery that had been made from the levels reached shortly after the outbreak of the war. Conditions in the market, however, were strikingly different from those that had existed in the autumn of 1939. Offerings were not large, and orders were in the market on a scale-down at practically all times. In view of this situation, the System's purchases during the decline amounted to only \$10 million of notes and bonds, as compared with \$473 million in the autumn of 1939.

After reaching a low point early in June, the market for the next six months continued an almost uninterrupted advance to a new all-time high on December 10. At this time the longest outstanding Treasury bond issue, the 1960–65s, yielded about 2 per cent, as shown on page 3. This compares with a low yield of  $2\frac{1}{4}$  per cent reached in June 1939 and again in April 1940, and a high yield of  $2\frac{3}{4}$  per cent in September 1939. The average yield on all Treasury bonds callable in more than 12 years declined to  $1\frac{7}{8}$  per cent, and the average yield on three to five year tax-exempt Treasury notes was between  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{3}{8}$  of one per cent.

As the market resumed its advance, the System account up to the first of September disposed of \$44 million of notes and bonds. During the last three months of the year the System pursued a more active policy of selling and disposed of \$250 million of securities. For the year as a whole, the amount of holdings in the System Account declined by \$300 million, bringing total holdings of Government securities at the Reserve Banks to the lowest level since September 1933.

### **BANKING DEVELOPMENTS**

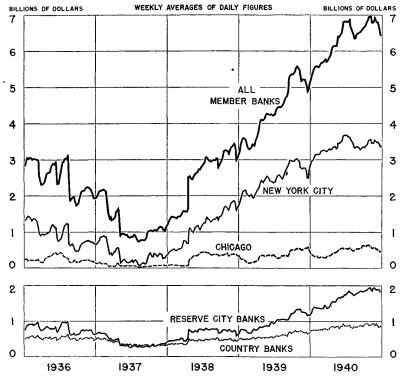
Bank reserves and bank deposits continued to increase in 1940, again establishing new high records. The principal factor in the increase was the inflow of gold from abroad after the war entered a new, more active phase in the spring of the year. Another factor in the growth of deposits was a considerable increase in bank loans and investments, mainly commercial loans and holdings of United States Government securities. Although the volume of deposits increased sharply, their rate of use or turnover declined, reflecting the fact that the increase in deposits was faster than the increase in activity. By the end of the year the banks had more idle reserves than at any previous time and more than sufficient to meet all probable credit needs.

Total reserves of member banks of the Federal Reserve System rose by \$2.4 billion in 1940, following a rise of \$2.9 billion in 1939. By the end of the year they totaled \$14 billion, of which nearly half was in excess of legal requirements. In 1940, excess reserves increased by \$1.4 billion, or by about

two-thirds of the increase for 1939. The rapid expansion in bank reserves Digitized fwas due chiefly to the continued acquisition of gold from foreign countries—http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

a movement that is explained more fully in a later section of this Report. During the year our monetary gold stock increased by over \$4 billion to a level of \$22 billion. The fact that the increase in bank reserves fell short of the growth in gold stock was due mainly to further expansion in the demand for currency, to sales of securities from the Federal Reserve System open-market portfolio, and to the building up of official foreign balances at the Federal Reserve Banks for exchange stabilization purposes and in anticipation of war orders.

### EXCESS RESERVES OF MEMBER BANKS



Latest figures are for week ending Friday, December 27, 1940.

The growth in member bank reserves occurred at all classes of banks in all sections of the country. New York City banks were usually the first depositories of the funds obtained from the gold inflow that supplied most of the additional reserves. Some of these funds later shifted to banks in other parts of the country as the result of payments for goods and services, security transactions in New York, and Treasury and business disbursements of funds borrowed in the New York market.

Excess reserves of member banks, as well as total reserves, increased throughout the country. The amount of growth was less for New York Digitized (City Lanks than it had been in 1938 and 1939, however, while for reserve

city banks and country banks it was as large or larger. The largest increases during the year were at banks in the Boston, New York, Cleveland, and San Francisco Federal Reserve districts, while the smallest increases were in the Minneapolis, Kansas City, and Dallas Reserve districts. Banks in the latter districts, however, reported increases in their already substantial holdings of available cash funds in the form of balances with correspondent banks.

Gold imports, together with the increase in bank loans and investments, have added to the already large volume of bank deposits. Deposits in all banks in the United States, exclusive of interbank deposits, increased by over \$6 billion during 1940.

The total volume of bank deposits and currency held by the public, including inactive as well as active deposits and currency, reached a record high level of about \$71 billion at the end of the year. This figure exceeds the predepression peak level of 1928–1929 by over \$15 billion.

That a considerable part of the volume of deposits of the general public is held idle, presumably awaiting investment or other profitable use, is indicated by the continued unusually low turnover or rate of use of existing deposits, as measured by the amount of checks drawn against them. Although there was a moderate increase in the aggregate amount of check payments handled by the country's commercial banks, the growth of deposits, other than interbank deposits, was greater. As a consequence the rate of turnover of deposits declined slightly to about 13 times a year. This compares with an average turnover rate of about 21 times a year during the early 1920's, prior to the rapid increase in turnover caused by the security market boom in the latter part of that decade.

In addition to the growth in bank deposits and bank reserves, there has been a large increase in the demand for currency by the public. By the end of 1940 currency in circulation amounted to about \$8.7 billion, representing a growth of \$1.1 billion during the year. The increased demand for currency has reflected in part greater needs owing to the acceleration in business activity and in part the holding of inactive currency.

There was a substantial increase in the volume of bank loans during the latter part of 1940. Following a moderate increase in commercial, in-

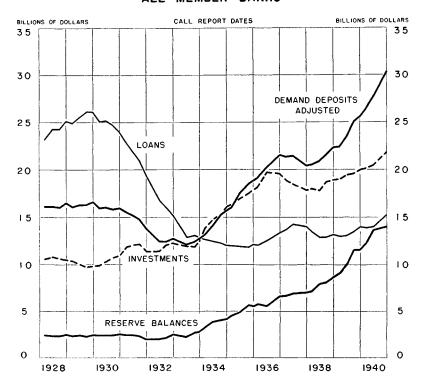
Increase in commercial loans of banks

dustrial, and agricultural loans during the first half of the year, member banks generally experienced a livelier demand for such loans in the latter half of 1940.

Most of the increase was at city banks. Commercial loans at member banks in 101 leading cities increased by \$620 million during the year. Of this increase, \$555 million was in the last four months, representing an average growth of about \$31 million a week. Commercial, industrial, and agricultural loans at country banks increased by \$210 million during the year, of which \$125 million occurred in the last six months. Loans to brokers and dealers in securities, which are made mostly by New

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis York City banks, declined sharply in the spring of 1940 following a fall in stock prices. Thereafter these loans showed little change until the end of the year, when they temporarily increased in volume. Real estate loans increased further in 1940, continuing a growth that has progressed steadily during the past five years. This increase has been principally at country banks in loans on urban residential property.

### ALL MEMBER BANKS



Member bank holdings of United States Government obligations, direct and guaranteed, increased by about \$1.5 billion during 1940, following an

Increase in Government securities held by banks increase of \$1.1 billion in 1939. The increase amounted to \$1.3 billion at New York City banks, compared with \$900 million in the previous year. In the latter half of 1940, member banks in other leading cities and country banks increased their holdings to record levels,

following declines in the first half of the year. Owing in part to the approach to maturity of outstanding issues, the proportion of member banks' Government security portfolios maturing within five years increased from 39 per cent at the end of 1939 to 44 per cent at the end of 1940.

The amount of Treasury bonds, notes, and bills outstanding in the Digitized Open market increased during 1940 by about \$900 million, with an increase

of \$1.1 billion in bonds and small declines in notes and bills. Guaranteed obligations showed an increase of about \$300 million. The total amount of Government obligations in the market, therefore, increased by about \$1.2 billion. The Federal Reserve System disposed of \$300 million of Government securities during this period. Commercial banks added \$1.5 billion to their holdings, insurance companies purchased about \$400 to \$500 million, and mutual savings banks over \$100 million. Other investors, principally individuals, reduced their holdings by about \$500 to \$600 million. On the other hand, these other investors added nearly \$1 billion to their holdings of United States Savings bonds.

In 1940 the net profits of member banks averaged 6.2 per cent of total capital accounts, about the same as the average for the past four years.

Member bank earnings and profits in 1940 Moderately higher income from loans offset most of the decline in income from investments and the small rise in expenses. Losses on loans were lower than those reported for any calendar year since 1920.

Increased income from loans reflected growth in volume, especially in such types as real estate and personal installment loans that bear higher interest rates. Security holdings yielded less than in previous years, notwithstanding an increase in volume, since there was a decline in the average rate of return on securities. This decline resulted partly from extensive refunding of outstanding securities by new issues with lower coupons and partly from portfolio turnover.

Following the trend of recent years, in 1940 the number of banking offices declined slightly to 18,561. The number of banks in operation

Changes in banking structure

decreased to 14,895, while the number of branches increased by 37 to 3,666. The net decline of 139 in the number of banks reflected mainly consolidations, absorp-

tions, and voluntary liquidations. There were 22 bank suspensions, and two suspended banks reopened. Thirty-two new banks organized, about the same number as in 1939, but less than for any other year in the last several decades. The net increase of 37 in the number of branches was slightly smaller than in either of the two preceding years and considerably below the increases recorded in the four years following the banking holiday. As has been generally true in former years, the number of branches operated in the same city as the parent bank decreased, while the number of branches located outside the head-office city increased. Almost half of the gross increase in the number of branches was accounted for by the conversion of existing banks into branches.

Membership in the Federal Reserve System increased from 6,362 to 6,486 during 1940. The net increase in the number of State member banks was the largest since 1920, but its effect upon membership in the System was partly offset by the decrease in the number of national banks that resulted primarily from consolidations and absorptions. During the year 188 nonmember banks were admitted to membership, exclusive of four Digitized for FRASER

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis new State member banks that did not increase membership for the reason that they were organized to succeed previously existing member banks. Almost two-thirds of the State banks admitted were located in the North Central States, and about one-fifth in Texas and Virginia.

### FEDERAL RESERVE PARTICIPATION IN NATIONAL DEFENSE PROGRAM

On May 30, 1940, the President of the United States appointed the Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense, including in its membership Chester C. Davis of the Board of Governors. Space was immediately provided in the Federal Reserve Building for the use of the Commission and the Board offered the services and facilities of the Federal Reserve System in aid of the defense program.

In September, at the request of the Defense Commission, the Board of Governors conducted a 48-hour survey to ascertain how much commercial bank credit could be made available for defense plant construction loans. Such loans were to be based on a proposed new form of contract—the Emergency Plant Facilities Contract—developed by the Commission after consultation with the War and Navy Departments and the Comptroller General. The Board acquainted the Federal Reserve Banks and their branches with the plan by telegraph and requested them to contact representative banks in their territories. It was revealed that the banks covered by the survey stood ready to lend large sums to manufacturers for emergency defense plant construction.

It had become apparent that the statutory prohibition against the assignment of claims arising from a Government contract might impede the financing of the defense program. Accordingly the Board cooperated in securing the passage of the Assignment of Claims Act of October 9, 1940, which removed this prohibition. On October 25 the Defense Commission requested the Board of Governors to act as its operating agent in assisting the smaller business enterprises in obtaining defense contracts and such financial aid as might be required. The Defense Commission suggested that the Board designate one of its members to have charge of this work and request each Reserve Bank to detail an officer at each head office and branch to serve as field representative. The Board advised the Commission on October 26 that the System would be glad to assist in the manner indicated and that Ernest G. Draper, a member of the Board, had been requested to take charge of the activities.

At the suggestion of the Defense Commission, a conference was called in Washington for November 12–13 in order to acquaint the field representatives fully with the details of the program, and prior thereto various memoranda were forwarded to the field representatives for their information and guidance. The conference was attended by 47 Reserve Bank officers; by representatives of the Board of Governors and of the Defense Commission; and by representatives of the War, Navy, Treasury, and Commerce Departments, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, the Securities and Exchange Commission, and the Tennessee Valley Authority. It was the understanding at the conference that the field representatives, working closely with Governor Draper, with Mr. Robert L. Mehornay of the Office of the Director of Small Business Activities of the Defense Commission, and with the various Army and Navy procurement officers, would be in a position to furnish business enterprises in their districts with information on the procedure to be followed relative to obtaining defense contracts; to place potential subcontractors in touch with concerns awarded primary contracts; to encourage prime contractors to subcontract part of their work; to familiarize local banks with the procedure to be followed in accepting assignments of Government claims as security for loans; to encourage local banks to make loan commitments on condition that borrowers obtain Government contracts; and to assist small business enterprises in obtaining necessary financing, through their local banks if possible, or through other lending agencies, including the Federal Reserve Banks and the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, if additional credit was found to be needed to supplement that obtainable from the borrowers' regular banking connections.

Following the Washington conference, the Reserve Banks arranged for conferences with local procurement officers of the Army and Navy and forwarded letters to all banks in their respective districts advising of the services which they were in a position to render in connection with the defense program. Report forms entitled "Facilities for Defense Supplies" were furnished to be filled out by banks for concerns which were in a position to furnish needed defense supplies but were not on the invitation bidding lists of the War and Navy Departments, and arrangements were made to have surveys made of individual plants with a view to advising the types of defense products that could be supplied with their respective Advice was given that the field representative at each Federal Reserve Bank and branch would be ready at all times to consult with business men and bankers with respect to the procedure to be followed in obtaining Government contracts and subcontracts and to confer with them as to means of obtaining needed credit if it was not available from the usual sources. Later the Reserve Bank field representatives made surveys of various plant facilities at the request of Government officials and attended numerous meetings of bankers and business men to explain the activities of the System in the defense program and to suggest ways in which various features of the program could be explained to potential contract bidders and to the general public. Discussions of the Assignment of Claims Act and of the Emergency Plant Facilities Contract appeared to be of particular interest. A generally cooperative attitude prevailed at the meetings and the participants expressed a desire to assist to the fullest extent in financing the National Defense program.

It is believed that the defense work of the 12 Federal Reserve Banks

and their 24 branches, a total of 36 field offices, has provided a valuable service to many business enterprises throughout the country and has reduced the need for special trips to Washington to obtain information with respect to defense contracts. Either directly or through the Reserve Banks, the Board of Governors has obtained information and assistance from various Government departments and agencies in Washington for contractors producing or about to produce defense supplies. The Board has also answered many inquiries of the Reserve Banks relating to financial and other problems connected with defense loans.

Following the establishment of field offices at the Federal Reserve Banks it became evident that if they were to be of the greatest possible service in connection with the defense program, particularly with respect to the expansion of subcontracting, it would be desirable to have located at each office a staff of qualified engineers and other technical experts under the supervision of an outstanding industrialist of the community. These technicians would serve as local representatives of the Defense authorities. Before the year ended the necessary groundwork had been laid for the expanded facilities which have subsequently been established at most Federal Reserve Banks and branches.

### **BUSINESS CONDITIONS IN 1940**

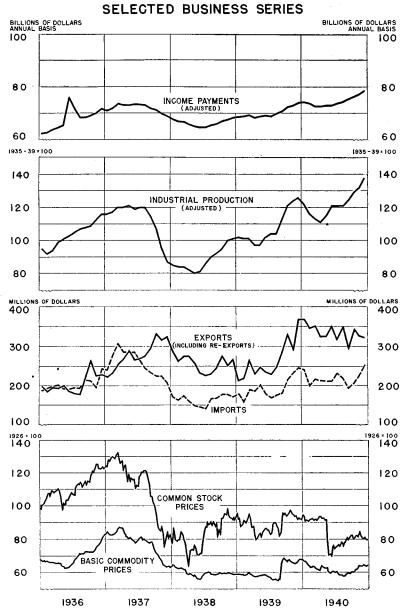
Economic activity in the United States declined somewhat during the early months of 1940 but after April showed a rapid advance, owing primarily to the strong influence of defense measures undertaken after extension of German control on the European continent. By the end of the year activity generally had reached a new high level and in a few important industries was at or close to existing capacity.

With a lull in active warfare in Europe during the early months of 1940, producers became increasingly uncertain as to prospects for a continuing

The spring recession

large volume of business and geared their buying policies more closely to current needs than in the autumn of 1939, when they had accumulated considerable

inventories. As a consequence industrial activity was reduced from earlier peak levels, as shown by the chart on page 12, and prices of commodities, especially basic materials, declined. Downward tendencies, however, did not spread throughout the economy. Export demand for war materials increased and a policy of maintaining existing large inventories as protection against possible future shortages of material was generally followed. With income payments sustained in many fields, consumer purchases of nondurable goods and of such durable goods as automobiles and new houses were maintained near levels reached toward the end of 1939. Security prices showed little change, high-grade bonds selling at somewhat higher prices than they had in the autumn of 1939 and stocks at somewhat lower prices.



Source: Income payments, exports and imports, Department of Commerce; industrial production, Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System; common stock prices, Standard Statistics Company; basic commodity prices, Bureau of Labor Statistics index converted to 1926 base.

Beginning with the German invasion of Norway, Denmark, and the Low Countries in the spring, the domestic situation changed rapidly. There

Inauguration of defense program

was an immediate decline of over one-fifth in common stock prices and there was a moderate decline in prices of high-grade bonds. Commodity prices, after ad-

Digitized for FRASER the first few days, continued their general downward movement http://fraser.stiousied.org/

for several months. Production, however, was greatly stimulated by the development of plans for a large defense program, repeatedly revised upward during the rest of the year. The awarding of contracts under this program began in June and the effects on business were evident in many instances before contracts were awarded. There was increased buying as attention became focused on the possibility of bottlenecks in particular industries. By the end of 1940 over \$10 billion of defense contracts had been awarded and additional commitments of \$3 billion had been made. Some of the contracts had been completed by the end of 1940 and work had been started on many of the longer-time projects. The bulk of the work on the defense program, however, remained to be done in later years.

By the year end industrial production had risen to a level higher than at any time in the history of the country, about 10 per cent above the peak

Increase in industrial activity

reached at the end of 1939. The rise was general, reflecting increased buying for civilian as well as for military requirements, but was most marked for metals and metal products, wool textiles, and building mate-

rials, all products which were in particular demand for military purposes. In some instances trade buying beyond current needs was stimulated by the prospect of priorities, and by the end of the year many manufacturers were increasing their inventories of materials. The amount of goods in process also increased considerably, reflecting in part increased activity on products that require a long time to produce. As new orders continued in excess of current output, unfilled orders reached new high levels and pressure for increased output was strong.

The defense program required expansion of capacity for the manufacture of armaments, and, by expanding income and civilian demands, focused attention on the possible need for additional plant capacity in steel and certain other industries where most existing facilities were already in use. In the case of important materials obtained mostly from abroad, the Federal Government was accumulating stocks in a move to insure adequate future supplies in the event of shipping or other difficulties. The Government was also making special arrangements to import copper to be made available to consumers whenever sufficient quantities should not be available from domestic sources at existing prices.

The rise in industrial production was accompanied by increased activity on the railroads, in the distributive trades, and in construction. Contracts

Activity in other lines

awarded for new plant construction in the last quarter of 1940 were above the high 1929 level. Awards for new privately financed factory construction exceeded

the peak reached in the summer of 1937, and in addition there was a large volume of contracts for Government financed construction of factories to make airplanes, munitions, and the like. A large volume of contracts was awarded also for cantonment construction to be carried on during the

Digitized for inter-Seand spring of 1940-41. Private residential building, greatly http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

stimulated in some areas by defense activities, reached a level higher than at any time since 1929.

Agricultural income increased in 1940, chiefly as a result of higher prices for all major products except hogs. Also, more livestock products were marketed and receipts from Federal loans on crops increased. For the year as a whole, cash farm income, including Government payments, was up 5 per cent, about the same increase as shown by total national income payments. There was a sharp curtailment in all principal exports of agricultural commodities, including cotton, tobacco, wheat, pork products, and fruits, but the effect of this on agricultural income was more than offset by increased domestic demand and by expansion in loans under the Federal program.

During 1940 there were two general movements in wholesale commodity prices, a decline from the beginning of the year until August and an advance

Commodity prices

from August to November. The level at the end of the year was about the same as that reached in the rapid advance late in 1939, following the outbreak of war in

Europe. Retail prices showed only a small rise during 1940.

The change in the military situation in Europe during the spring had certain direct effects on wholesale prices, mostly on the down side, and other less direct but fully as important effects that became evident months later in marked price advances. The principal declines in the spring were in commodities held partly for speculative purposes; wheat, for example, dropped from over \$1 a bushel to about 70 cents and for a short period grain markets were closed to restore orderly conditions. Wood pulp and paper advanced, as Scandinavian supplies were cut off, but there were few other increases at this time.

During the summer the general tendency of prices was downward despite a steady growth in domestic demand and maintenance of exports of manufactured goods at a high level. One important factor in this continued price decline was the pressure of foreign supplies of certain basic commodities on markets in this country as Continental markets were closed by extension of the British blockade.

In the autumn, with a further increase in trade buying to cover requirements in connection with defense activities and growing civilian demand, prices of basic industrial materials rose sharply. Prices of semi-manufactured articles, particularly those most affected by military demands, also showed important increases and there were advances in some finished industrial products, notably automobiles and textiles. Prices of agricultural commodities rose during this period to a level about the same as a year earlier.

In the last two months of 1940 wholesale prices showed relatively little change, owing to increased domestic production and greater imports and also to various steps taken by Federal agencies to restrain price advances, particularly in the metals.

Digitized for FRASER

Early in 1940 employment and payrolls in nonagricultural pursuits declined moderately as industrial activity receded, but thereafter they showed

Employment, payrolls, and wage rates

large sustained advances. These increases were quite general but were most rapid in manufacturing industries, especially those making armaments and other products called for by the defense program. Payrolls

in manufacturing rose more rapidly than employment, owing for the most part to an increasing amount of overtime work and pay in defense industries. There were also scattered wage rate increases. For the year as a whole factory payrolls were 14 per cent larger than in 1939.

Profits of large industrial corporations as a group were nearly one-fourth larger in 1940 than in the preceding year. The largest increases occurred

### Corporate profits

in durable goods industries. Net income of railroads was larger than in any other year since 1930. Substantial increases in profits accompanied the rise in

industrial activity as total costs rose less than gross income. Expansion in gross income reflected larger production and, in some instances, higher prices for finished products. Certain costs, such as interest and depreciation, changed relatively little and in most industries payrolls increased no more than output. Material costs, however, rose somewhat more than production, owing to increases in prices of materials affected by higher shipping charges, prospective shortages, and the like. Also, tax deductions were increased substantially to take account of higher corporate income taxes and a newly enacted excess profits tax.

Prices of common stocks at the end of 1940 generally were at a lower level than at the beginning of the year. With the intensification of war

### Security markets

in May, common stock prices showed a sharp drop to levels near the lowest of recent years. In the summer and fall, prices recovered about half of the May decline.

Volume of trading on the New York Stock Exchange increased substantially in May but for the year as a whole was smaller than in any year since 1921.

Prices of corporate bonds moved gradually upward during the year, except during May when high-grade bonds declined moderately and lower-grade bonds declined sharply. Yields on high-grade corporate bonds included in Moody's averages for Aaa issues reached successive new low records in the course of the year, and at the year end averaged less than  $2\frac{3}{4}$  per cent. At that time yields on lower-grade obligations, as represented by issues included in Moody's averages for Baa bonds, were below  $4\frac{1}{2}$  per cent, a new low for recent years.

Corporate security issues, including refunding and new capital, totaled \$2.7 billion for the year. This was the largest total for any year since 1936 and was \$600 million larger than in 1939. New corporate financing during 1940 was largely for refunding, as was the case in other recent years. The amount of issues for new capital, although nearly double the 1939

Digitized for BA was considerably smaller than in 1936 and 1937. http://fraser.stiousfed.org/

At the end of 1940 business activity was at a record level, particularly in industries affected by the defense program and by British demands for war

Business situation at end of year

materials, and continued high activity was assured for a considerable period by the large volume of orders on hand. Schedules called for greatly increased output of war materials, which in some instances could be at-

tained by fuller utilization of existing plants but in others could be brought about only through expansion of plant capacity or curtailment of production for civilian purposes.

Sharp price advances had occurred in some commodities, particularly lumber, wool, and steel scrap. It had been recognized at the time of the establishment of the Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense in May that expansion and redirection of economic activity would be likely to create serious price problems, and before the year end attempts were being made in various ways to prevent rising prices from adding to the many problems already faced by the country.

The number of persons employed outside agriculture was about 2.5 million higher at the end of 1940 than before the war and about 400,000 men had been added to the armed forces. The number available to meet growing demands was still substantial, however. Workers potentially available included, in addition to employable workers without jobs, many people not ordinarily regarded as part of the labor force. Although the labor resources of the country were thus not being fully utilized, the number of skilled men in some trades had proved insufficient. This situation was being alleviated by training new workers and by reorganizing work so as to make use of workers with limited experience.

It was evident that while the defense program would provide assurance of a high level of activity for a considerable period in the future, the standard of living could not be expected to be at a correspondingly higher level, since many of the goods produced would be war materials. Part of the increased money incomes would be paid out in increased taxes, and part might go to meet higher living costs.

### INTERNATIONAL GOLD AND CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

The impact of war worked major changes in the international position of the United States during 1940. Progression of the war from one phase to another and the extension of territory affected by military occupation brought pronounced readjustments in gold and capital movements to this country as well as a reorientation of foreign trade. The changes came into evidence in the spring and became increasingly apparent as the year wore on.

The first eight months of the war (September 1939-April 1940) were marked by movements of gold and capital similar to those in the year of crisis that preceded the war. The flight of capital from the neutral countries threatened by war develop-

ments but still able to maintain relatively free exchange by the same great scale after September 1, 1939, as http://fraser.stidus.ed.org/

in the year that preceded. Many countries participated. On the basis of reported figures, Swiss nationals and residents of other countries who were using Swiss accounts accumulated nearly \$240 million of dollar assets in the eight months ending with April 1940. An additional \$90 million was accumulated in Belgian accounts; \$70 million in Dutch; \$60 million in Italian; and substantial sums in the names of residents of other countries that were neutral at the time.

Some of the movement recorded in these figures represented the building up of official funds in this country for purposes of exchange stabilization; but the great bulk of the movement from these countries reflected the flight of private capital—a flight that put pressure on the resources of the monetary authorities. In fact the private movement was considerably larger than the reported figures would indicate. It is known, for example, that foreigners seeking to protect their dollar assets accumulated United States currency or made deposits here in accounts which appeared to belong to residents of this country. Again, refugees with large dollar deposits or security holdings, by the mere fact of their coming to the United States, converted what were previously foreign liabilities of this country into domestic, thus removing important sums from the regular weekly reports of capital inflow. It was mainly to meet this continuing exodus of uneasy private money that countries other than the British Empire, France, and Japan shipped over \$550 million of gold directly to the United States, and additional large amounts by way of British countries, in the first eight months of the war.

During the same period the British Empire and France shipped nearly \$1,500 million of gold to this country, including substantial amounts for other European countries, and Japan sold more than \$100 million. role played by private capital in the gold movement from belligerent countries was mixed. With the outbreak of war the Allies imposed exchange controls and curbed the flight of British and French funds that had been in progress. The United Kingdom went further. It immediately requisitioned a large part of the dollar balances that its nationals had previously acquired, and subsequently, in a series of steps, it requisitioned specified holdings of dollar securities as well. In this and other ways the various controls not only stopped the flight of capital on the part of their own nationals, but drew upon existing private assets to finance their war needs. During the first eight months of the war the recorded figures indicate that \$460 million of the capital credited in this country to the United Kingdom, Canada, and France was used up. Most of this had been private capital at the outset of the war.

While private dollar funds of nationals of belligerent countries were being converted to war purposes, alien funds were being withdrawn from such countries, largely through the mechanism of the free sterling market. The British Treasury has estimated that there was a drain on British dollar resources of at least \$735 million through capital withdrawals from Digitized for FRASER

England in the first 16 months of the war, and other evidence suggests that the bulk of these withdrawals occurred in the first half of the period. Funds were also transferred from Canada and, undoubtedly, France. In some degree the movement was an extension of the private flight of neutral capital already described, but in this case the flight of neutral funds was from Allied financial centers and at the expense of the dollar resources of the Allies.

Not only did the flight of capital continue in this form even after exchange controls were introduced, but British gold and dollar resources were employed to lend assistance to friendly countries and to settle adverse trade balances with others than the United States. Although to some extent the trade balances were settled by sterling transactions, the creditor country holding the sterling or using it to repatriate securities from British holders, substantial balances often remained to be settled in gold or dollars.

In the first eight months of the war these special factors of capital withdrawals, together with gold and dollar payments to countries other than the United States, were more prominent than were increased Allied purchases of goods in this country. The British Empire was buying substantial amounts of cotton, steel, machinery, and other products, and France was getting delivery on planes; but in general this first part of the war period was characterized more by preparatory work than by widespread and urgent buying.

The spring campaign of Germany made sweeping changes in this picture. Denmark, Norway, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Belgium, and France

Consequences of the spring campaign

fell within a period of ten weeks. Directly and indirectly most of Continental Europe was brought under German control. The centers from which neutral European funds had been coming to the United States

were largely blocked off. American assets of the countries named were frozen by a series of Executive Orders. Subsequently the American assets of several other invaded countries were added to the list. The amounts so frozen are shown in the accompanying table.

Frozen Foreign Assets in United States in 1940<sup>1</sup> [Estimated market values in millions of dollars]

| Country and date   | Bullion,<br>currency,<br>and deposits | United States<br>and foreign<br>securities    | Other <sup>2</sup>                          | Total  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| Denmark (April 8). Norway (April 8). Belgium (May 10). Luxembourg (May 10). Netherlands (May 10). France (June 17). Latvia, Lithuania, and Estonia (July 10). Rumania (Oetober 9). | 30<br>700<br>988<br>26<br>46          | 27<br>54<br>251<br>16<br>796<br>448<br>2<br>2 | 10<br>23<br>68<br>2<br>126<br>158<br>1<br>5 | 92<br>177<br>761<br>48<br>1,622<br>1,594<br>29<br>53 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Data compiled by United States Treasury from special reports required by the freezing orders and covering respective countries and their empires. In some instances the net assets (total assets after deducion of debit balances) are slightly smaller than the totals in the table.

<sup>2</sup> Includes credit instruments and claims not listed separately, merchandise, real property, etc.

Capital and Gold Flow to the United States.—The extension of German military operations went far toward drying up the flow of European funds to the United States. From August 1938, on the eve of the Munich conference, through April 1940, the reported inflow of capital from European countries other than the United Kingdom and France had amounted to \$1,300 million. From May to the end of 1940 private holders listed in these same countries withdrew \$230 million; but official funds here rose as private funds were liquidated. There was little net change. After May 1940 the reported gold, capital, and trade transactions of these smaller European countries, which had played so significant a role in the movements of the year preceding the war and in the first eight months of the war itself, largely ceased to affect the American position.

Similarly France ceased to be a factor. It had sent large amounts of gold to the United States for war purchases so long as it remained a combatant, and just before the freezing order in June it added considerably to its balances here. Since that time France has been active only to the very limited extent permitted by the freezing arrangements and the British naval blockade.

Most of the unfilled war orders of France were taken over by the British. At the same time the British greatly intensified their own purchases in this country. Heavy advance payments were made on the new orders, and deliveries increased substantially. Gold sales to this country by the British Empire were over two and a half times as great in the last eight months of 1940 as in the first eight months of the war. About \$3 billion was added to United States gold stock from foreign sources in this final period.

United States Foreign Trade.—The rapid growth in English and Canadian purchases here and the blockade of the European Continent transformed the foreign trade of this country. By the middle of the summer nearly two-thirds of all United States exports were going to the British Empire. The remainder were going to Latin America and other countries that, for the most part, had little need for agricultural produce from the United States.

Almost the entire export trade of this country was in industrial products. Half of these by value were what might be called war materials—aircraft, firearms, ammunition, explosives, and, at an earlier stage of war production, machine tools and metals and their manufactures. Exports of these so-called war materials rose from a volume of about \$50 million a month at the outbreak of the war to \$150 million a month in the last half of 1940. Not all of the commodities in this group went to Great Britain. Some went to Japan; and the Latin American countries, no longer adequately supplied from Europe, turned to the United States for steel and various other products. But British purchases accounted for the major part of the exports in this group and bulked large in most other commodities as well. In fact, from the collapse of France to the end of the year, the

limiting factor on British purchases in this country was not the British willingness or ability to buy but the capacity of American industry to turn out the goods.

By the end of 1940 the gold reserves of the United Kingdom had been largely exhausted—partly in making heavy advance payments on orders

Prospect of sharply dimin-ished gold inflow

for American goods to be delivered later. The remaining dollar resources available to the British Treasury were mostly in American securities or direct investments in British controlled companies here. These involved

special marketing problems and the dollars represented could not be accurately determined in advance of sale.

While expanding British purchases of war materials in this country appeared to be assured by prospective American assistance under the lend-lease plan, it was apparent as the year ended that the United States had entered a new phase in its international financial relations. The great gold movement in progress since 1933 reached its climax in the war crisis, and could no longer continue at the intensified rate made possible by the draining of British, French, and other gold reserves. From August 1938, when the Munich crisis was starting, to the end of 1940, the United States Treasury had purchased nearly \$8.5 billion of foreign gold. During the same period foreign gold production amounted to about \$3 billion. Although undeterminable movements in gold hoards were a factor in the difference between the two figures, the magnitude of the drain upon foreign gold reserves was clearly of extraordinary proportions.

By the end of 1940 Europe, with its important gold holding countries, had largely fallen under German control and was blockaded by the British Navy; and the British Treasury itself was nearing the end of its accumulated gold resources and falling back on current gold production of the Empire, supplemented by the proceeds of intensified sales of American securities. Ahead lay the prospect of American assistance on a great scale under the lend-lease plan. South American countries in need of dollars were being assisted by the Export-Import Bank and the Stabilization Fund; and the way was being prepared for creation of an Inter-American Bank, through which further assistance could be given. Nowhere else in the world were there large accumulations of gold likely to be shipped to the United States for sale to the Treasury.

As the year ended it seemed evident that, until the disposition of the great gold holdings of the European Continent was finally determined, further foreign gold acquisitions of the United States would be largely limited to gold production abroad. Such production, including rough estimates for Japan and the U. S. S. R., which publish no comprehensive figures, was running at the close of 1940 at the rate of about \$1.3 billion a year; and some of this was in countries that might have little occasion to export their entire gold output.

### FEDERAL DESERVE RANK OPERATIONS

Figures for the volume of operations in principal departments of Federal Reserve Banks during 1940 as compared with the preceding four years are given in Table 4 on page 39. The number and amount of bills discounted for member banks declined for the third successive year and fell below the volume handled for any previous year in the history of the System. Advances to industry under section 13b of the Federal Reserve Act also declined, but toward the end of the year there was an increase in the amount of applications for industrial loans owing to an expanding demand for credit in the financing of defense contracts. The number and amount of checks collected by the Reserve Banks and of paper money and coin handled increased in 1940. Securities issued, redeemed, and exchanged as fiscal agents for the United States Treasury and Government agencies were somewhat below the 1939 level.

Earnings, Expenses, and Distribution of Net Earnings of Federal Reserve Banks in 1940 and 1939

|  | 1940             | 1939                         |
|--|------------------|------------------------------|
| Current earnings   | 43,537<br>29,165 | 38,501<br>28,647             |
| Current net earnings<br>Profits on sales of U. S. Government securities and other additions to current                   | 14,372           | 9,854                        |
| net earnings in excess of special depreciation allowances and provision for losses.                                      | 11,488           | 2,389                        |
| Net earnings   | 25,860           | 12,243                       |
| Paid U. S. Treasury (section 13b) Dividends paid Transferred to surplus (section 13b) Transferred to surplus (section 7) | 8,215            | 25<br>8,110<br>-426<br>4,534 |
| Total  | 25,860           | 12,243                       |
| Transferred from surplus (section 7) to reserves for contingencies   | 12,273           | 1,965                        |

[In thousands of dollars]

An additional task performed by the Federal Reserve Banks for the United States Treasury arose out of Executive Orders pertaining to the control of property held in this country by certain foreign countries and their nationals. The Federal Reserve Banks, and particularly the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, were required to handle a large volume of applications for licenses covering transactions involving such frozen property and other matters relating thereto.

Current earnings, current expenses, and distribution of net earnings of the Federal Reserve Banks for 1940 compared with 1939 are shown in the accompanying table. Net earnings were \$25,860,000 in 1940, an increase of \$13,617,000 over the amount for 1939. This increase was due partly to larger current earnings from holdings of United States Government securities and partly

to increased profits on Government securities. Current expenses of the Federal Reserve Banks increased \$518,000 to \$29,165,000.

Of total net earnings for 1940, payments to the Secretary of the Treasury under section 13b of the Federal Reserve Act, relating to working capital advances to commercial and industrial businesses, amounted to \$82,000. The 6 per cent dividend to member banks, paid in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Reserve Act, amounted to \$8,215,000. Remaining net earnings of \$17,563,000 were added to surplus accounts. Transfers from surplus to reserves for contingencies totaled \$12,273,000.

Detailed statements of earnings, expenses, and distribution of net earnings for the System and for each Federal Reserve Bank are given in Table 5 on pages 40-41.

Average daily holdings of bills and securities at the Reserve Banks for the past four years and average rates of earnings thereon are shown in the accompanying table. It will be noted that while average holdings of United States securities were smaller in 1940 than in the preceding year earnings therefrom were substantially larger. This was due to a higher average earning rate, which is accounted for by the fact that holdings of United States securities in 1940 consisted exclusively of bonds and notes, whereas in 1939 they included a substantial volume of bills.

EARNINGS ON BILLS AND SECURITIES
[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

| Item and year   | Total  | Bills<br>discounted               | Bills<br>bought<br>in open<br>market | United States<br>Government<br>securities,<br>direct and<br>guaranteed | Industrial<br>advances              |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Daily average holdings: 1937 1938 1939 1940               | 2,542,545<br>2,590,597<br>2,602,590<br>2,429,984 | 13,749<br>8,739<br>5,103<br>4,046 | 3,390<br>543<br>440                  | 2,503,865<br>2,564,877<br>2,584,268<br>2,416,761                       | 21,541<br>16,438<br>12,779<br>9,177 |
| Earnings: 1937  | 40,352<br>35,404<br>37,581<br>42,677             | 212<br>124<br>61<br>51            | 24 · 3 2                             | 39,025<br>34,446<br>36,903<br>42,174                                   | 1,091<br>831<br>615<br>452          |
| Average race of earnings (per cents): 1937 1938 1939 1940 | 1.59<br>1.37<br>1.44<br>1.76                     | 1.54<br>1.42<br>1.20<br>1.26      | .71<br>.48<br>.45                    | 1.56<br>1.34<br>1.43<br>1.75   | 5.06<br>5.05<br>4.81<br>4.93        |

Discount rates of the Federal Reserve Banks were unchanged during the year except on industrial advances and commitments under section 13b of

### Discount rates

the Federal Reserve Act. Rates on such transactions were generally reduced during the last quarter to permit the charging of lower interest on loans to finance de-

fense contracts. The Reserve Banks were also authorized, in case of industrial advances participated in by a local bank, to charge the rate fixed by the financing institution if lower than the established Federal Reserve Bank rate.

The number of banks on the Federal Reserve par list at the end of 1940 was 11,632, comprising all of the 6,486 member banks and 5,146 non-

Interdistrict Collection System member banks. The number of nonmember banks (other than mutual savings banks and banks on which no checks are drawn) not on the par list was 2,715. Banks on the par list pay without deduction of ex-

change charges such checks drawn upon them as are forwarded for payment by the Reserve Banks.

The number of banks on the par list declined 125 during the year, as a result of mergers, voluntary liquidations, suspensions, and withdrawals from the par list. During the year there was a net reduction of four in the number of nonpar banks. Thirty-two such banks terminated their existence and 14 became par banks; on the other hand, 10 new banks opened as nonpar banks and 32 par banks assumed a nonpar status. In 1940 as in the previous year, more of the banks that were in existence throughout the year withdrew from the par list than were added to it.

Of the gross increase of 42 in the number of nonpar banks, 10 were in the St. Louis and 14 in the Minneapolis Federal Reserve district. The net increase in the number of nonpar banks in the St. Louis district was one and in the Minneapolis district three. The distribution of the number of nonpar banks by States at the end of the year was as follows: Minnesota 415, Georgia 256, Mississippi 177, Tennessee 169, Nebraska 162, Wisconsin 160, Arkansas 133, Alabama 131, North Carolina 125, South Carolina 119, North Dakota 113, Iowa 113, Missouri 106, Louisiana 104, Texas 98, South Dakota 95, Florida 88, and 13 other States 151.

The balance of the credit granted to the National Bank of Hungary by the Reserve Banks in 1931 was repaid on July 29, 1940, in the amount of

Credits to foreign central banks

\$1,817,000 plus accrued interest from July 18, the date on which the credit expired. Two semiannual interest payments due in 1940 were made according to the

terms of the renewal agreement of 1937 (Annual Report for 1937, p. 35).

Two loans on gold to a foreign central bank were outstanding at the end

of 1939 for a total amount of \$5,020,000. This total included \$1,520,000 maturing in February 1940 and \$3,500,000 maturing in March 1940. In February the first loan was renewed for one month in the amount of \$1,000,000, and later in the month, a further loan of \$1,000,000 maturing in May was granted. These loans were repaid in full in advance of the respective due dates.

A series of relatively small loans on gold for periods not exceeding three months was made to another central bank from August 31 to December 24. The amount of such loans outstanding on December 31, 1940, was \$947,000, all maturing by the end of January 1941.

### LEGISLATION RELATING TO THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

Although not the major subject of any legislation enacted during 1940, Digitized fthe Federal Reserve System and its operations were directly or indirectly http://fraseaffected.by/Congressional action with respect to the following:

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Impounding Funds of Certain Foreign Countries and Their Nationals.—An Act approved May 7, 1940, made certain technical and clarifying amendments to section 5(b) of the Act of October 6, 1917, known as the Trading with the Enemy Act. This provision was the basis for the Presidential Proclamation of a Federal "bank holiday" in 1933, and had been amended by section 2 of the Emergency Banking Act of March 9, 1933. The 1940 amendment was for the purpose of clarifying the authority of the President to regulate transactions in funds or other property in this country in which foreign countries or their nationals have an interest. By Executive Orders under this provision during 1940, transactions in funds or other property of various invaded countries and their nationals were subjected to licensing by the Secretary of the Treasury. In this connection reports as to such funds or property, as well as applications for licenses, were required to be filed with the Federal Reserve Banks.

Possession of Property Stolen from Banks.—An Act approved June 29, 1940, provided criminal penalties for any person who receives, possesses, or disposes of any money or property which he knows to have been feloniously taken from any member bank of the Federal Reserve System, any insured bank, or any bank organized or operating under the laws of the United States. The Act was in the form of a further amendment to the amended Act of May 18, 1934, which provides criminal penalties for robberies of such banks.

Assignment of Claims under Government Contracts.—The Assignment of Claims Act of 1940, approved October 9, 1940, provided that claims under public contracts may under certain conditions be assigned to a bank, trust company, or other financing institution. While this Act does not directly refer to the Federal Reserve System, it is closely related to the arrangements which the Federal Reserve System made, in cooperation with the Advisory Commission to the Council of National Defense, to assist in facilitating the defense program, particularly in connection with the obtaining of contracts by the smaller business enterprises and financing by local banks.

### CHANGES IN REGULATIONS OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS

The regulations of the Board of Governors were changed during the year 1940 in the following respects:

Regulation on Noncash Collections.—On February 1, 1940, there became effective a new Regulation G governing the collection by Federal Reserve Banks of notes and bills and other "noncash items" for member banks and nonmember banks. The regulation, which had been adopted by the Board on December 26, 1939, was issued in order that the principal terms and conditions relating to the collection of noncash items might be published in the Federal Register, and it required no change in the existing practices of the Federal Reserve Banks. Other provisions regarding the collection of noncash items are contained, as heretofore, in circulars of the

Interlocking Bank Directorates.—Effective January 2, 1940, the Board of Governors amended section 3(c) of Regulation L, relating to interlocking bank directorates under the Clayton Act, so as to permit any director, officer, or employee of a bank which does not exercise trust powers to serve a trust company which does not receive deposits.

The Banking Act of 1935 had amended the Clayton Act by tightening the prohibitions against interlocking bank directorates, but had allowed a period until February 1, 1939 for the adjustment of lawfully existing relationships. The statute authorized the Board of Governors to make exceptions by regulation, and the Board, by amendments to sections 3(a) and 3(e) of its Regulation I, had extended the period of adjustment until June 1, 1940, the last extension having been made on February 1, 1940. No further extension was made, and, therefore, on June 1, 1940 the provisions of the statute which had been postponed became effective.

Common Trust Funds Invested Principally in Mortgages.—Effective June 1, 1940, the Board amended section 17 of Regulation F, relating to trust powers of national banks, so as to permit the operation of Common Trust Funds invested principally in mortgages, in States in which there is specific statutory authority for the operation of such funds. These amendments enable such funds operated under State statutes to obtain certain tax exemptions which are granted by the Federal revenue laws to Common Trust Funds operated in accordance with the Board's regulations.

### BANK EXAMINATIONS

There was no change in the policy and procedure of the Board of Governors with respect to bank examinations during 1940. Briefly, the situation was as follows:

Federal Reserve Banks.—Each of the 12 Federal Reserve Banks was examined during the year by the Board's Division of Examinations.

Foreign Banking Corporations.—The head office of the one banking corporation now in active operation organized under the provisions of section 25(a) of the Federal Reserve Act to engage in foreign or international banking was examined by the Board's Division of Examinations.

Member Banks.—All member banks are examined by a Federal agency; national banks by the Comptroller of the Currency, and State member banks by the Federal Reserve Banks under the direction of the Board of Governors.

State member banks are subject, under the provisions of the Federal Reserve Act, to examinations made by direction of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or of the Federal Reserve Banks by examiners selected or approved by the Board of Governors. The policy approved by the Board of Governors for such examinations was continued without change, i.e., that at least one regular examination of each State member bank, including its trust department, be made during each calendar year by the examiners for the Federal Reserve Bank of its district. As in Digitized forevious years, in order to avoid duplication of examinations and to

minimize inconvenience to the banks examined, it has been the policy wherever practicable to make joint examinations in cooperation with the State banking authorities or, by agreement with the State authorities, to make alternate examinations.

### **GRANTS OF AUTHORITY**

Pursuant to provisions of the Federal Reserve Act and the Securities Exchange Act, the Board of Governors took the following action with regard to grants of authority during the year 1940.

During the year the Board approved the applications for membership of 196 State banks and 192 were admitted to membership. Four of the 192

Membership in the Reserve System admissions did not increase the number of member banks in the Federal Reserve System, since they represented banks organized to succeed existing member banks. The difference between the number of applica-

tions approved and the number of banks admitted to membership is accounted for by the fact that nine of the banks admitted in 1940 were approved for membership in 1939, twelve of those approved in 1940 did not accomplish membership until 1941, and one bank whose application was approved elected not to join the System.

Under the provisions of section 11(k) of the Federal Reserve Act, the Board granted authority to exercise one or more trust powers to 18 na-

Trust powers of national banks

tional banks. Trust powers of 31 national banks were terminated, 14 by voluntary liquidations, 4 by consolidations with other national banks, and 13 by volun-

tary surrender. At the end of 1940, there were 1,860 national banks holding permits to exercise trust powers. A list of such banks, showing the power or powers each is authorized to exercise, will be furnished upon request.

During the year 1940 the Board acted upon the applications for voting permits submitted by holding company affiliates of member banks in

Holding company affiliates

accordance with the provisions of section 5144 of the Revised Statutes and section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act, and authorized the issuance of five permits for

general purposes and eight permits for limited purposes.

Under the authority of section 301 of the Banking Act of 1935, the Board determined that nine organizations were not engaged directly or indirectly as a business in holding the stock of, or managing or controlling, banks, banking associations, savings banks or trust companies, and that, therefore, they were not holding company affiliates except for the purposes of section 23A of the Federal Reserve Act.

There were no changes during the year in the list of foreign banking corporations operating under agreements entered into with the Board of

Foreign banking corporations

Governors pursuant to section 25 of the Federal Reserve Act or in the list of foreign banking corporations chartered by the Board under the provisions of section

Digitized for FRASER chartered by the http://frase25(a)iof-the;Federal Reserve Act.
Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

The four corporations organized under State law and operating under agreements with the Board pursuant to the provisions of section 25 of the Federal Reserve Act relating to the investment by member banks in stocks of corporations engaged principally in international or foreign banking are: Bankers Company of New York, which is affiliated with the Bankers Trust Company of New York; International Banking Corporation, which is affiliated with the National City Bank of New York; First of Boston International Corporation, which is affiliated with the First National Bank of Boston; and French American Banking Corporation, which is owned by the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, the First National Bank of Boston, and the Comptoir National D'Escompte of Paris.

The Chase Bank, which commenced business in 1930 and is affiliated with the Chase National Bank of New York, is the only banking corporation in active operation organized under the provisions of section 25(a) of the Federal Reserve Act to engage in international or foreign banking.

Two of the five corporations referred to above have no foreign branches. The other three corporations operate, either directly or through subsidiary corporations, 12 foreign branches or offices located as follows: In England, 3; France, 4; Spain, 2; China, 2; Hong Kong, 1. During the year the Chase Bank discontinued one of the two offices operated in Paris and opened a temporary office in unoccupied French territory at Chateauneuf-sur-Cher. The National City Bank of New York (France) S. A. of Paris, affiliated with the International Banking Corporation, established an office at Le Puy en Velay in the south of France.

At the end of the year, seven member banks were operating a total of 93 branches or offices in 62 cities in 23 foreign countries or dependencies or

Foreign branches of member banks

insular possessions of the United States. This represents a net increase of one as the result of the establishment of four new branches and the discontinuance

of three.

During the year the Board granted permission, pursuant to the provisions of section 25 of the Federal Reserve Act, for the establishment of two foreign branches of member banks, a branch of the Guaranty Trust Company of New York at Vichy, France, and an additional branch of the First National Bank of Boston at Buenos Aires, Argentina. Two other branches were established by the National City Bank of New York under permission given in the previous year, one at Barranquilla, Colombia, and an additional branch at Shanghai, China. The three discontinued branches were those of the National City Bank of New York at Brussels, Belgium, and Hankow, China, and the branch of the Guaranty Trust Company of New York at Antwerp. Belgium.

Of the 93 branches and offices, four national banks were operating 84, and three State bank members were operating nine. The foreign branches were distributed geographically as follows:

| Argentina 10 | Dominican Republic. 6<br>England | Philippine Islands 1  |
|--------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Belgium 1    | England 11                       | Puerto Rico 7         |
| Brazil 4     | France 3                         | Straits Settlements 1 |
| Burma 1      | Hong Kong 1                      | Uruguay 1             |
| Canal Zone 4 | India 3                          | Venezuela 1           |
| Chile 2      | Japan 4                          |                       |
| China 7      | Mexico 1                         |                       |
| Colombia 3   | Panama 4                         |                       |
| Cuba 16      | Peru 1                           |                       |

Under section 8(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and the Board's Regulation T, brokers and dealers subject to the Act may not

Agreements with nonmember banks borrow in the ordinary course of business from a nonmember bank on registered securities (other than exempted securities) unless such nonmember bank has

signed an agreement with and in the form prescribed by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. At the end of the year there were 150 nonmember banks with such agreements in force.

### FEDERAL RESERVE MEETINGS

Four meetings of the Federal Open Market Committee were held in Washington during 1940, on March 20, May 27-28, September 27, and December 18, and the executive committee of the Federal Open Market Committee met as occasion required. A record of actions taken by the Committee on questions of policy relating to open-market operations is published as an appendix to this report.

The procedure was followed during the year of having meetings of the Presidents' Conference in Washington at the time of the meetings of the Federal Open Market Committee and, accordingly, meetings of the Presidents of the Federal Reserve Banks were held on March 19, May 27, September 27–28, and December 17–18, 1940.

The Chairmen of the Federal Reserve Banks held two conferences in 1940, the first of which was on April 12-14 and the second on December 9-10, 1940.

Four meetings of the Federal Advisory Council were held in Washington during 1940, on February 19-20, May 20-21, October 7-8, and November 18-19. Recommendations of the Council to the Board of Governors are published in the appendix to this Report.

### **BOARD OF GOVERNORS—STAFF AND EXPENDITURES**

Effective March 8, 1940, Marriner S. Eccles of Utah was reappointed a member of the Board of Governors for the remainder of the term held by

Reappointment of Board members Chester C. Davis of Maryland expiring on January 31, 1944, and Mr. Davis was reappointed a member of the Board for the full term expiring on January 31, 1954.

On March 5 Mr. Eccles was redesignated by the President as Chairman of the Board for a term of four years from February 1, 1940, and on July 18, 1940, Ronald Ransom of Georgia was redesignated by the President as Vice Chairman.

Effective as of June 10, 1940, Fred A. Nelson was appointed an Assistant Secretary of the Board of Governors.

Changes in Board staff In order to provide a better service in handling the growing number of requests from the public for Board publications and for information on the Federal Reserve

System, this work and the personnel engaged therein, hitherto distributed through various divisions of the Board's staff, have been concentrated in a new unit set up for the purpose in the Office of the Secretary.

In connection with the expansion of economic research in the Division of Research and Statistics, the Board engaged Professor Alvin H. Hansen of Harvard University on a part-time basis.

The total cost of conducting the work of the Board during the year 1940 was \$1,646,690.45. Details are shown in Table 8 on pages 44-45.

Board expenditures For the general expenses of the Board two assessments were levied against the Federal Reserve Banks aggregating \$1,704,011.35, or about one-half of one per cent

of their average paid-in capital and surplus for the year. Under an arrangement with the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, the accounts of the Board for the year 1940 were audited by the Auditor of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, who certified them to be correct.

### BANKING STUDIES AND REPORTS TO CONGRESS

During 1940 the Federal Reserve System continued the analysis of the banking and monetary problems outlined in the Annual Report for 1938. A series of banking studies was completed by the Board's staff and is now in process of publication.

At the time the Board discontinued publication of detailed statistics in its Annual Reports, it stated that such data would be made available in another form. A comprehensive compilation of domestic and international banking and monetary statistics, with some earlier historical data but devoted principally to the period since the establishment of the Federal Reserve System, is being prepared for publication.

At the request of Congressional committees, during the year the Board prepared a number of reports on bills pending before Congress. These included reports on bills relating to the Home Loan Bank System, loans to small business concerns, assignment of claims under public contracts, power of national banks to make real estate loans, the Federal Land Bank System, and foreign accounts in Federal Reserve Banks and insured banks. Copies of these reports may be obtained from the Board by request.

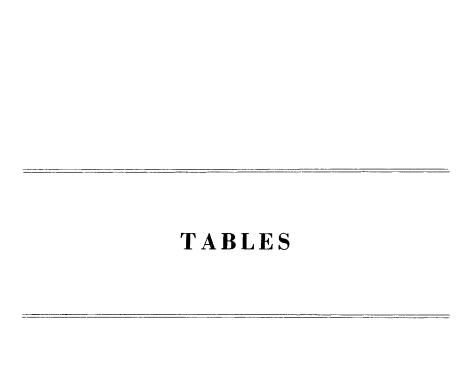
### FEDERAL RESERVE BULLETIN

Beginning with the January 1940 issue, several changes in format and content were made in the Federal Reserve Bulletin. Each issue during 1940 contained one or more articles by members of the Board or its staff, or officers of the Federal Reserve Banks. These articles have been a

medium for discussion of subjects within the field of the Bulletin, and have supplemented the monthly review of current banking and monetary developments and the statistical and legal data which constitute the main substance of the Bulletin. A section has also been added to the Bulletin in which questions of general interest relating to money and banking are answered.

### CHANGES IN SENIOR EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Effective as of December 31, 1940, George L. Harrison resigned as President of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York and was succeeded on January 1, 1941, by Allan Sproul. Mr. Sproul was succeeded as First Vice President by Leslie R. Rounds, formerly Vice President of the Bank. The appointments of Messrs. Sproul and Rounds were for the unexpired portions of the five-year terms ending February 28, 1941. On January 2, 1941, Mr. Harrison was appointed a member of the Federal Advisory Council to represent the second Federal Reserve District, succeeding Leon Fraser in that capacity.



# NO. 1.—STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS (IN DETAIL) DECEMBER 31, 19401

#### ASSETS

| Amounts in the column to the right are those shown in the Board's weekly statement, t<br>shown in the column to the left. (In thousands of dollars) | heir components being |
|---|-----------------------|
| Gold certificates with Federal Reserve agents   | 6,379,500             |

| Gold certificates with Federal Reserve agents Gold certificates in interdistrict settlement fund with Board of Governors                                 | 6,379,500<br>11,860,837<br>1,510,444          |                               |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| Gold certificates on hand and due from U. S. Treasury.  Redemption fund—Federal Reserve notes  Total gold reserves.                                      |   | 19,750,781<br>9,692           |
| Other cash:  United States notes Silver certificates Standard silver dollars National and Federal Reserve Bank notes Subsidiary silver nickels and cents | 54,583<br>203,489<br>2,432<br>1,345<br>13,260 |                               |
| Total other cash   |   | 275,109                       |
| Total reserves   |   | 20,035,582                    |
| Bills discounted: Secured by U. S. Government obligations, direct and guaranteed: Discounted for member banks. For others.                               | 851   |                               |
| Total secured by U. S. Government obligations, direct and guaranteed   |   | 851                           |
| Other bills discounted: For member banks. For others.  | 1,117<br>947                                  |                               |
| Total other bills discounted   |   | 2,064                         |
| Total bills discounted   |   | 2,915                         |
| Industrial advances U. S. Government securities, direct and guaranteed: Bonds Notes  |   | 7,538<br>1,284,600<br>899,500 |
| Total U. S. Government securities, direct and guaranteed   |   | 2, 184, 100                   |
| Total bills and securities   |   | 2,194,553                     |
| Due from foreign banks   |   | 47<br>31,628                  |
| Uncollected items: Transit items: Exchanges for clearing house. Other cash items.  | 849,330<br>41,472                             | 31,020                        |
| Total uncollected items.  Bank premises. Other assets:   |   | 912,398<br>41,851             |
| Miscellaneous assets acquired account industrial advances Industrial advances past due. Claims account closed banks.                                     | 1,227<br>1,614<br>1,271                       |                               |
| TotalLess reserves   | 4,112<br>2,577                                |                               |
| Net. Interest accrued. Premium on securities Deferred charges.   | 1,535<br>8,493<br>33,497<br>589               |                               |
| Suspense account and miscellaneous assets.   | 3,395   |                               |
| Suspense account and miscellaneous assets  | 3,395   | 47,509                        |
| Suspense account and miscellaneous assets  | 3,395   | •                             |

## No. 1.-Federal Reserve Banks (In Detail)-Continued

#### LIABILITIES

Amounts in the column to the right are those shown in the Board's weekly statement, their components being shown in the column to the left. (In thousands of dollars)

| 77 1 175  |   |                        |
|---|---|------------------------|
| Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation (including notes held by Treasury and by Federal Reserve Banks other than issuing bank)   |   | 5,930,9                |
| Deposits:  Member bank—reserve account.   |   |                        |
| U. S. Treasurer—general account.  |   | 14,024,7<br>368,4      |
| Foreign Other deposits:   |   | 1,132,9                |
| Nonmember clearing account  | 365,262   |                        |
| Officers' checks  | 65,189<br>170   |                        |
| All other   | 168,923   |                        |
| Total other deposits  |   | 599,5                  |
| Total deposits  |   |                        |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |   |                        |
| eferred availability itemsther liabilities:   | • • • • • • • • • •                                     | 832,7                  |
| Accrued dividends unpaid  | 847   |                        |
| Unearned discount   | 4   |                        |
| Reserves for estimated losses on bills and securities   | 350   |                        |
| Suspense account and miscellaneous liabilities  | 1,366   |                        |
| Total other liabilities   |   | 2, 8                   |
|   |   | 22.892.0               |
| Total liabilities   |   |                        |
|   |   | ====                   |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNTS  |   |                        |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNTS  |   | 138,5<br>151,7         |
| apital paid in  |   | 138,5<br>151,7         |
| apital paid in  |   | 138,5<br>151,7         |
| apital paid in  |   | 138,5<br>151,7         |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNTS apital paid in urplus (sec. 7) urplus (sec. 13b) ther capital accounts: Reserve for contingencies  Earnings: Gross earnings.   | 34,627  | 138,5<br>151,7         |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNTS  apital paid in  | 34,627  | 138,5<br>151,7         |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNTS apital paid in urplus (sec. 7) urplus (sec. 13b). ther capital accounts: Reserve for contingencies  Earnings: Gross earnings. Current expenses.  Current net earnings.                             | 34, 627<br>43, 538<br>29, 166<br>14, 372                | 138,5<br>151,7<br>26,8 |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNTS  apital paid in urplus (sec. 7). urplus (sec. 13b) ther capital accounts: Reserve for contingencies.  Earnings: Gross earnings. Current expenses.  Current net earnings. Add—profit and loss.      | 34,627<br>43,538<br>29,166                              | 138,5<br>151,7         |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNTS apital paid in urplus (sec. 7) urplus (sec. 13b). ther capital accounts: Reserve for contingencies  Earnings: Gross earnings. Current expenses.  Current net earnings.                             | 34, 627<br>43, 538<br>29, 166<br>14, 372<br>13, 597     | 138,5<br>151,7         |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNTS capital paid in urplus (sec. 7) urplus (sec. 13b) ther capital accounts: Reserve for contingencies  Earnings: Gross earnings. Current expenses  Current net earnings. Add—profit and loss. Deduct: | 34,627<br>43,538<br>29,166<br>14,372<br>13,597<br>8,215 | 138,5<br>151,7         |

## NO. 2.—STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF EACH FEDERAL RESERVE BANK AT END OF 1939 AND 1940

[In thousands of dollars]

|   | To                                    | tal                    | Boston                       |                          | New                                       | York                                      | Philadelphia                      |                            | Cleveland                          |                                   | Richmond                          |                                   |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
|   | 1940                                  | 1939                   | 1940                         | 1939                     | 1940                                      | 1939                                      | 1940                              | 1939                       | 1940                               | 1939                              | 1940                              | 1939                              |
| ASSETS  |                                       |                        |                              |                          |   |   |                                   |                            |                                    |                                   |                                   |                                   |
| Gold certificates on hand and due from U.S. Treasury.<br>Redemption fund—Federal Reserve notesOther cash                      | 19,750,781<br>9,692<br>275,109        | 9,903                  | 1,136,171<br>1,213<br>26,617 | 865,816<br>924<br>28,528 | 972                                       | 7,225,434<br>1,619<br>71,716              | 1,073                             | 846,062<br>1,071<br>26,470 | 660                                | 1,027,910<br>816<br>21,340        | 1,108                             | 405,603<br>935<br>20,223          |
| Total reserves  | 20,035,582                            | 15,524,217             | 1,164,001                    | 895,268                  | 9,809,823                                 | 7,298,769                                 | 1,066,384                         | 873,603                    | 1,352,036                          | 1,050,066                         | 573,208                           | 426,761                           |
| Bills discounted: Secured by U. S. Government obligations, direct and guaranteed Other bills discounted                       | 851<br>2,064                          | 574<br>6,191           | 100                          | 30                       | 245<br>491                                | 90<br>2,258                               | 187<br>278                        | 150<br>513                 | 150<br>150                         | 113<br>542                        |                                   | 42<br>230                         |
| Total bills discounted  | 2,915<br>7,538                        | 6,765<br>11,044        | 100<br>974                   | 30<br>1,301              | 736<br>1,756                              |   |                                   | 663<br>3,084               | 300<br>250                         | 655<br>315                        |                                   | 272<br>948                        |
| U. S. Government securities, direct and guaranteed: Bonds. Notes.   |                                       | 1,351,045<br>1,133,225 |                              | 98,098<br>82,283         |   | 419,593<br>351,944                        | 107,638<br>75,369                 | 115,673<br>97,022          | 128,649<br>90,082                  | 140,975<br>118,247                | 68,168<br>47,732                  | 70,076<br>58,778                  |
| Total U. S. Government securities, direct and guaranteed  | 2,184,100                             | 2,484,270              | 156,781                      | 180,381                  | 645,355                                   | 771,537                                   | 183,007                           | 212,695                    | 218,731                            | 259,222                           | 115,900                           | 128,854                           |
| Total bills and securities  |                                       | 2,502,079              |                              | 181,712                  |   | 775,920                                   | 185,524                           | 216,442                    | 219,281                            | 260,192                           | 116,732                           | 130,074                           |
| Due from foreign banks. Federal Reserve notes of other Federal Reserve Banks. Uncollected items. Bank premises. Other assets. | 31,628<br>912,398<br>40,062<br>47,596 | 867,206<br>41,749      | 82,594<br>2,833              | 2,889                    | 18<br>4,773<br>234,525<br>9,701<br>13,228 | 18<br>4,336<br>245,509<br>9,895<br>17,226 | 1,865<br>63,085<br>4,501<br>4,909 |                            | 1,947<br>102,207<br>4,587<br>5,074 | 2,137<br>97,538<br>5,547<br>6,523 | 3,328<br>76,132<br>2,590<br>2,756 | 4,189<br>64,944<br>2,545<br>3,486 |
| Total assets  | 23,261,866                            | 19,027,335             | 1,411,089                    | 1,166,983                | 10,719,915                                | 8,351,673                                 | 1,326,273                         | 1,176,352                  | 1,685,136                          | 1,422,007                         | 774,748                           | 632,001                           |

| LIABILITIES   |  |                                |                                     |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                       |   |                                      |                                       |                |                                      |
|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation <sup>1</sup>  | 5,930,997                              | 4,958,546                      | 479,728                             | 408,195                           | 1,576,404                           | 1,269,922                          | 410,704                               | 348,938                                   | 540,941                              | 463,123                               | 283,520        | 229,550                              |
| Deposits:  Member bank—reserve account.  U. S. Treasurer—general account Foreign bank Other deposits.                     | 368,481<br>1.132.909                   | 634,270<br>397,443             | 756,465<br>6,044<br>54,872<br>8,236 | 77,716<br>29,243                  | 633,979                             |                                    | 703,580<br>13,664<br>75,944<br>26,675 | 598,597<br>65,043<br>39,417<br>16,820     | 920,969<br>16,328<br>72,069<br>4,774 | 680,194<br>113,236<br>37,791<br>8,181 |                | 282,998<br>25,590<br>17,473<br>2,513 |
| Total deposits<br>Deferred availability items<br>Other liabilities including accrued dividends                            | 16,126,567<br>832,779<br>2,196         | 12,940,781<br>776,665<br>2,558 | 825,617<br>79,913<br>269            | 76,082                            |                                     |                                    | 60,412                                | 719,877<br>73,866<br>965                  | 95,814                               | 86,696                                | 70,836         | 328,574<br>58,805<br>10              |
| Total liabilities   | 22,892,539                             | 18,678,550                     | 1,385,527                           | 1,142,722                         | 10,592,422                          | 8,230,794                          | 1,291,854                             | 1,143,646                                 | 1,651,044                            | 1,389,347                             | 758,937        | 616,939                              |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNTS  |  |                                |                                     |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                       |   |                                      |                                       |                |                                      |
| Capital paid in. Surplus (sec. 7). Surplus (sec. 13b). Other capital accounts.  | 138,579<br>157,064<br>26,785<br>46,899 | 151,720<br>26,839              | 9,335<br>10,905<br>2,874<br>2,448   | 9,384<br>10,405<br>2,874<br>1,598 | 51,096<br>56,447<br>7,070<br>12,880 | 50,972<br>53,326<br>7,109<br>9,472 | 15,144<br>4,393                       | $\substack{12,115\\14,198\\4,393\\2,000}$ | 14,198<br>14,323<br>1,007<br>4,564   | 13,830<br>14,323<br>1,007<br>3,500    | 5,247<br>3,244 | 5,171<br>5,247<br>3,246<br>1,398     |
| Total liabilities and capital accounts  | 23,261,866                             | 19,027,335                     | 1,411,089                           | 1,166,983                         | 10,719,915                          | 8,351,673                          | 1,326,273                             | 1,176,352                                 | 1,685,136                            | 1,422,007                             | 774,748        | 632,001                              |
| Commitments to make industrial advances   | 5,226                                  | 9,070                          | 244                                 | 479                               | 700                                 | 1,803                              | 162                                   | 930                                       | 727                                  | 1,140                                 | 540            | 761                                  |
| FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT  |  |                                |                                     |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                       |   |                                      |                                       |                |                                      |
| Federal Reserve notes: Issued to Federal Reserve Bank by Federal Reserve  |  |                                |                                     |                                   |                                     |                                    |                                       |   |                                      |                                       |                |                                      |
| agent Held by Federal Reserve Bank  | 6,256,650                              | 5,274,522<br>315,976           | $502,343 \\ 22,615$                 | 429,660<br>21,465                 | 1,660,126<br>83,722                 | 1,362,927<br>93,005                | 429,044<br>18,340                     | $368,874 \\ 19,936$                       | 569,587<br>28,646                    | 488,021<br>24,898                     |                | 245,605<br>16,055                    |
| In actual circulation1  | 5,930,997                              | 4,958,546                      | 479,728                             | 408,195                           | 1,576,404                           | 1,269,922                          | 410,704                               | 348,938                                   | 540,941                              | 463,123                               | 283,520        | 229,550                              |
| Collateral held by agent for notes issued to banks: Gold certificates on hand and due from U. S. Treasury. Eligible paper | 6,379,500<br>1,688                     | 5,371,000<br>1,365             |                                     | 440,000<br>30                     | 1,685,000<br>331                    | 1,385,000                          | 440,000<br>372                        | 375,000<br>177                            | 575,000                              | 491,000                               | 315,000<br>10  | 250,000                              |
| Total collateral held   | 6,381,188                              | 5,372,365                      | 510,100                             | 440,030                           | 1,685,331                           | 1,385,184                          | 440,372                               | 375,177                                   | 575,000                              | 491,000                               | 315,010        | 250,057                              |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes Federal Reserve notes held by the U. S. Treasury or by a Federal Reserve Bank other than the issuing bank.

# No. 2.—Statement of Condition—Continued [In thousands of dollars]

|   | Atla                              | anta             | Chicago                      |                            | St. 1                             | Louis                             | Minne                             | apolis                            | Kansa                    | s City                            | Dallas          |                          | San Francisco                     |                 |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
|   | 1940                              | 1939             | 1940                         | 1939                       | 1940                              | 1939                              | 1940                              | 1939                              | 1940                     | 1939                              | 1940            | 1939                     | 1940                              | 1939            |
| ASSETS  |                                   |                  |                              |                            |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                          |                                   |                 |                          |                                   |                 |
| Gold certificates on hand and due from U. S. Treasury<br>Redemption fund—Federa lReserve notes<br>Other cash                  | 384,635<br>629<br>19,055          | 745              | 2,899,447<br>1,229<br>36,352 | 2,455,662<br>624<br>39,906 | 169                               | 772                               | 332                               | 258,566<br>219<br>9,268           | 420,712<br>410<br>15,285 | 478                               | 509             | 242,196<br>364<br>15,259 | 1,388                             | 1,336           |
| Total reserves  | 404,319                           | 318,237          | 2,937,028                    | 2,496,192                  | 511,228                           | 432,453                           | 318,004                           | 268,053                           | 436,407                  | 366,748                           | <b>294</b> ,678 | 257,819                  | 1,168,466                         | 840,248         |
| Bills discounted: Secured by U. S. Government obligations, direct and guaranteed  | 2<br>36                           | 20<br>190        | 157                          | 643                        | 28                                | 15<br>186                         | 109<br>107                        | 50<br>216                         | 48<br>667                | 25<br>906                         |                 | 4<br>146                 | 69                                | 35<br>361       |
| Total bills discounted  | 38<br>334                         | 210<br>694       | 157<br>269                   | 643<br>324                 | 28                                | 201<br>11                         | 216<br>219                        | 266<br>743                        | 715<br>80                | 931<br>181                        | 40<br>278       |                          | 69<br>5 <b>4</b> 5                |                 |
| U. S. Government securities, direct and guaranteed: Bonds Notes   | 49,278<br>34,506                  | 54,597<br>45,795 | 146,651<br>102,688           | 148,547<br>124,599         | 55,508<br>38,868                  |                                   | 36,611<br>25,636                  | 36,677<br>30,764                  | 62,958<br>44,085         |                                   |                 | 48,970<br>41,075         | 107,406<br>75,209                 |                 |
| Total U. S. Government securities, direct and guaranteed  | 83,784                            | 100,392          | 249,339                      | 273,146                    | 94,376                            | 84,222                            | 62,247                            | 67,441                            | 107,043                  | 112,204                           | 84,922          | 90,045                   | 182,615                           | 204,131         |
| Total bills and securities  | 84,156                            | 101,296          | 249,765                      | 274,113                    | 94,404                            | 84,434                            | 62,682                            | 68,450                            | 107,838                  | 113,316                           | 85,240          | 90,695                   | 183,229                           | 205,435         |
| Due from foreign banks. Federal Reserve notes of other Federal Reserve Banks. Uncollected items. Bank premises. Other assets. | 3,385<br>43,435<br>1,991<br>1,766 | 33,471<br>2,034  | 3,040                        | 119,172<br>3,390           | 2,896<br>52,651<br>2,318<br>1,917 | 2,510<br>36,269<br>2,243<br>1,903 | 1,514<br>19,555<br>1,367<br>1,396 | 1,316<br>20,795<br>1,396<br>1,622 | 36,161<br>3,059          | 1,975<br>33,000<br>3,106<br>2,514 | 29,530<br>1,226 | 26,817<br>1,175          | 3,864<br>45,638<br>2,849<br>4,250 | 33,096<br>2,956 |
| Total assets  | 539,054                           | 461,016          | 3,325,929                    | 2,904,322                  | 665,415                           | 559,813                           | 404,518                           | 361,632                           | 587,925                  | 520,660                           | 413,564         | 379,512                  | 1,408,300                         | 1,091,364       |

<sup>\*</sup> Less than \$500.

| LIABILITIES  | .                              |                       |                     |  |                         | •                                    |                  |                         |                         | Ì                       |                         |                         |                                       |                        |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Federal Reserve notes in actual circulation <sup>1</sup>   | 195,853                        | 162,941               | 1,262,396           | 1,085,378                              | 221,148                 | 193,549                              | 158,709          | 141,427                 | 211,215                 | 183,908                 | 97,865                  | 83,575                  | 492,514                               | 388,040                |
| Deposits:  Member bank—reserve account. U. S. Treasurer—general account. Foreign bank. Other deposits.                     | 12,547                         | 22,462                | 92,992              | 1,528,702<br>71,030<br>49,169<br>5,312 | 23,893                  | 270,676<br>32,195<br>11,784<br>7,294 | 22,857<br>17,049 |                         | $16,861 \\ 22,473$      | 23,077                  | 10,926<br>23,248        | 21,233<br>11,784        | 754,096<br>16,583<br>56,590<br>24,459 | 18,643                 |
| Total deposits.  Deferred availability items.  Other liabilities including accrued dividends                               | 292,150<br>37,533<br>80        | 30,078                |                     | 1,654,213<br>120,150<br>160            | 381,180<br>51,417<br>56 | 33,564                               | 16,344           | 194,691<br>16,362<br>87 | 332,188<br>33,301<br>48 | 296,539<br>29,887<br>72 | 276,895<br>27,369<br>61 |                         |                                       | 651,699<br>26,650<br>2 |
| Total liabilities  | 525,616                        | 448,354               | 3, <b>27</b> 8,699  | 2,859,901                              | 653,801                 | 549,077                              | 394,892          | 352,567                 | 576,752                 | 510,406                 | 402,220                 | 368,406                 | 1,380,775                             | 1,066,391              |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNTS   | 4,693                          | 4,621                 | 14,533              | 13,494                                 | 4,212                   | 4,073                                | 2,975            | 2,931                   | 4,462                   | 4.314                   | 4,208                   | 4.066                   | 11,619                                | 10,628                 |
| Surplus (sec. 7) Surplus (sec. 13b) Other capital accounts   | 5.725                          | 5,725<br>713<br>1,603 | 22,824<br>1,429     | 22,824<br>1,429<br>6,674               | 4,925<br>533<br>1,944   | 4,709<br>538<br>1,416                | 3,152<br>1,000   | 3,152<br>1,001<br>1,981 | 3,613<br>1,138<br>1,960 | 3,613 $1,142$           | 3,974<br>1,263          | 3,974<br>1,266<br>1,800 | 10,785<br>2,121<br>3,000              | 10,224<br>2,121        |
| Total liabilities and capital accounts   | 539,054                        | 461,016<br>78         | 3,325,929<br>24     | 2,904,322<br>22                        | 665,415<br>299          | 559,813<br>303                       | 404,518<br>50    | 361,632<br>62           | 587,925<br>35           | 520,660<br>532          |                         | 379,512                 | 1,408,300<br>2,441                    |                        |
| FEDERAL RESERVE NOTE STATEMENT   |                                |                       |                     |  |                         |                                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                                       |                        |
| Federal Reserve notes: Issued to Federal Reserve Bank by Federal Reserve   |                                |                       |                     |  |                         |                                      |                  |                         |                         |                         |                         |                         |                                       |                        |
| agent  | $\substack{220,270 \\ 24,417}$ | 177,629<br>14,688     | 1,294,126<br>31,730 |  |                         |                                      | 163,870<br>5,161 | 146,847<br>5,420        | 219,247<br>8,032        | 193,713<br>9,805        |                         |                         |                                       | 443,126<br>55,086      |
| In actual circulation <sup>1</sup>   | 195,853                        | 162,941               | 1,262,396           | 1,085,378                              | 221,148                 | 193,549                              | 158,709          | 141,427                 | 211,215                 | 183,908                 | 97,865                  | 83,575                  | 492,514                               | 388,040                |
| Collateral held by agent for notes issued to banks: Gold certificates on hand and due from U. S. Treasury. Eligible paper. | 225,000                        | 180,000               | 1,310,000           | 1,140,000                              | 244,000                 | 209,000<br>55                        | 165,500<br>190   | 147,500<br>118          | 225,000<br>685          | 195,000<br>744          | 111,000                 | 94,500                  | 574,000                               | 464,000                |
| Total collateral held  | 225,000                        | 180,000               | 1,310,000           | 1,140,000                              | 244,000                 | 209,055                              | 165,690          | 147,618                 | 225,685                 | 195,744                 | 111,000                 | 94,500                  | 574,000                               | 464,000                |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Includes Federal Reserve notes held by the U. S. Treasury or by a Federal Reserve Bank other than the issuing bank.

## NO. 3.—HOLDINGS OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT SECURITIES BY FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT END OF DECEMBER 1939 AND 1940

[In thousands of dollars]

| Rate of interest   Dec. 30, 1939   Dec. 31, 1940   Change (per cent)   1939   Dec. 31, 1940   Change (per cent)   1939   Dec. 31, 1940   Change (per cent)   1940   Dec. 30, 1940   Dec. 31, 1940   Dec. 31, 1940   Dec. 31, 1945   Dec. 31,   | [In thousands of                                  | dollars     |           |           |                      |  |
|--|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|--|
| 1941   |   | interest    |           |           | Change               |  |
| 1941   | Treesquery hands of:                              |             |           |           |                      |  |
| 1940-48.   334   46,502   40,500   -23   1945-46.   344   46,503   40,500   -23   1945-46.   345   53,102   53,000   -133   1945-47.   346   347   347   348   30,443   30,440   -331   1945-47.   346   46,500   -23   1945-47.   346   46,500   -23   1945-47.   346   46,500   -23   1947-1   346   46,500   -23   1947-1   346   46,500   -23   1947-1   346   46,500   -23   1947-1   346   46,500   -23   1947-1   346   346   36,400   -23   1947-1   346   346   36,400   -23   1947-1   346   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -24   346      |   | 31/         | 57 027    | 57 000    | 27                   |  |
| 1940-48.   334   46,502   40,500   -23   1945-46.   344   46,503   40,500   -23   1945-46.   345   53,102   53,000   -133   1945-47.   346   347   347   348   30,443   30,440   -331   1945-47.   346   46,500   -23   1945-47.   346   46,500   -23   1945-47.   346   46,500   -23   1947-1   346   46,500   -23   1947-1   346   46,500   -23   1947-1   346   46,500   -23   1947-1   346   46,500   -23   1947-1   346   346   36,400   -23   1947-1   346   346   36,400   -23   1947-1   346   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -23   346   36,400   -24   346      |   | 38%         | 14,669    | 14,600    |                      |  |
| 1943-40  |   | 33%         | 10.675    |           |                      |  |
| 1945   |   | 34/         | 46,523    | 46,500    | -23                  |  |
| 1947   2   |   | 21/2        | 29.258    | 28,700    |                      |  |
| 1947   2   |   | 31/4        | 53,132    | 53,000    |                      |  |
| 1947   2   |   | 3%          | 82 601    |           |                      |  |
| 1948   22  | 1947  | 274         |           |           |                      |  |
| 1948   22  |   | 3           |           |           |                      |  |
| 1946-49  |   | 21/2        |           | 21,400    |                      |  |
| 1948-81  |   | 31/6        | 27,746    | 23,600    | -4.146               |  |
| 1947-52  |   | 23/4        | 88,536    |           | +4,264               |  |
| 1949-53  |   | 21/2        |           | 80,000    |                      |  |
| 1943-35.   |   | 414         | 10,698    | 10,600    |                      |  |
| 1943-35.   | 1040-53   | 078         | 01 644    | 00 300    | -2,018<br>-1 344     |  |
| 1943-35.   |   | 21/         | 96,000    | 77,900    | -18,100              |  |
| 1943-35.   | 1951–54   | 234         | 93,394    | 89.700    | -3,694               |  |
| 1988-63  | 1944–54   | 4           | 35,078    | 35,000    | -78                  |  |
| 1988-63  | 1953-55   | 2           |           |           | +47,800              |  |
| 1988-63  | 1951-55   | 3           | 45,952    |           |                      |  |
| 1988-63  | 1946-56   | 334         | 24,025    |           |                      |  |
| 1988-63  |   | 274         | 58,200    |           |                      |  |
| Total Treasury bonds   |   | 278         | 57 006    | 52 800    |                      |  |
| Total Treasury bonds   |   | 23/4        | 74.399    | 46,300    |                      |  |
| Guaranteed bonds:  HOLC of 1942-44.  HOLC of 1944-52.  Sa 2,000 1,000 -2,000 FFMC of 1942-47.  Sa 1,000 1,000 FFMC of 1944-49.  FFMC of 1944-49.  Total guaranteed bonds  Total guaranteed bonds  Treasury notes:  Series maturing:  June 15, 1940.  June 15, 1940.  June 15, 1941.  June 15, 1942.  June 15, 1942.  June 15, 1942.  Sept. 15, 1942.  Sept. 15, 1942.  June 15, 1943.  June 15, 1943.  June 15, 1944.  June 15, 1944.  June 15, 1942.  June 15, 1942.  June 15, 1943.  June 15, 1944.  June 15, 1943.  June 15, 1943.  June 15, 1944.  June 15, 1943.  June 15, 1944.  June 15, 1944.  June 15, 1943.  June 15, 1944.  June 15, 1943.  June 15, 1944.  June 15, 1945.  June 15, 1944.  June 15, 1944.  June 15, 1944.  June 15, 1945.  June 15, 1945.  June 15, 1946.  June 15 | Total Tressury bonds                              |             | 1.340.295 | 1.280.000 | -60.295              |  |
| HOLC of 1942-44. HOLC of 1944-52. HOLC of 1944-52. FFMC of 1942-47. FFMC of 1942-47. FFMC of 1944-49. FFMC of 1944-64.  Total guaranteed bonds.  Treasury notes: Series maturing: June 15, 1940. Mar. 15, 1941. June 15, 1941. June 15, 1941. June 15, 1942. June 15, 1942. June 15, 1942. June 15, 1942. Sept. 15, 1942. Dec. 15, 1942. June 15, 1943. June 15, 1943. June 15, 1944. June 15, 1944. June 15, 1945. June 15, 1946. June 15, 1947. June 15, 1948. June 15, 1948. June 15, 1949. June 15, 1949. June 15, 1941. June 15, 1941. June 15, 1942. June 15, 1942. June 15, 1943. June 15, 1944. June 15, 1943. June 15, 1943. June 15, 1943. June 15, 1943. June 15, 1944. June 15, 1943. June 15, 1944. June 15, 1944. June 15, 1945. June 15, 1944. June 15, 1944. June 15, 1945. June 15, 1946. June 15, 1946. June 15, 1946. June 15, 1947. June 15, 1948. June 15, 1948. June 15, 1948. June 15, 1944. June 15, 1945. June 15, 1944. June 15, 1945. June 15, 1945. June 15, 1946. June 15 | •   |             |           |           |                      |  |
| HOLC of 1944-52.  FFMC of 1942-47.  3 1,000 1,000 -1,000 FFMC of 1944-49.  FFMC of 1944-64.  32 3,550 600 -2,950 FFMC of 1944-64.  33/4 200 -200  Total guaranteed bonds.  Treasury notes:  Series maturing:  June 15, 1940.  Mar. 15, 1941.  Dec. 15, 1941.  11/2 136,783 -105,974  11/2 106,974 -105,974  Mar. 15, 1941.  11/2 118,822 60,200 -58,622  June 15, 1941.  11/2 118,822 60,200 -58,622  June 15, 1941.  11/2 118,822 60,200 -2,997  Dec. 15, 1941.  11/2 14,4069 43,000 -1,069  Mar. 15, 1942.  11/4 44,069 43,000 -1,069  Mar. 15, 1942.  12/4 85,872 84,800 -1,072  Sept. 15, 1942.  12/4 83,801 30,800 -3,001  June 15, 1942.  12/4 83,801 30,800 -3,001  June 15, 1943.  13/4 79,096 69,800 -9,296  Mar. 15, 1944.  11/8 79,096 69,800 -9,296  Mar. 15, 1945.   Treasury notes.  3 1,1053 -1,053   | Guaranteed bonds:                                 | 01/         | 4 000     | 0.000     | 0.000                |  |
| FFMC of 1944-49. FFMC of 1944-64.  Total guaranteed bonds.  Treasury notes: Series maturing: June 15, 1940.  Mar. 15, 1941.  Dec. 15, 1941.  Dec. 15, 1942.  Sept. 15, 1942.  Sept. 15, 1942.  Dec. 15, 1942.  Dec. 15, 1942.  Dec. 15, 1942.  Dec. 15, 1943.  Dec. 15, 1944.  Treasury notes:  Series maturing:  June 16, 1945.  June 17, 1945.  June 18, 1946.  June 18, 1947.  June 18, 1948.  June 18, 1944.  June 18, 1945.  June 18, 1944.  June 18, 1944.  June 18, 1944.  June 18, 1945.  June 18, 1945.  June 18, 1946.  June 18, 194 | HOLC of 1942-44                                   | 2/4         | 2,000     | 2,000     | -2,000               |  |
| FFMC of 1944-49. FFMC of 1944-64.  Total guaranteed bonds.  Treasury notes: Series maturing: June 15, 1940.  Mar. 15, 1941.  Dec. 15, 1941.  Dec. 15, 1942.  Sept. 15, 1942.  Sept. 15, 1942.  Dec. 15, 1942.  Dec. 15, 1942.  Dec. 15, 1942.  Dec. 15, 1943.  Dec. 15, 1944.  Treasury notes:  Series maturing:  June 16, 1945.  June 17, 1945.  June 18, 1946.  June 18, 1947.  June 18, 1948.  June 18, 1944.  June 18, 1945.  June 18, 1944.  June 18, 1944.  June 18, 1944.  June 18, 1945.  June 18, 1945.  June 18, 1946.  June 18, 194 | FFMC of 1942-47                                   | 3           | 1,000     |           | 1,000                |  |
| FFMC of 1944-64 33/4 200 — -200  Total guaranteed bonds 10,750 4,600 — -6,150  Treasury notes:  Series maturing: June 15, 1940 11/2 136,783 — -136,783  Dec. 15, 1940 11/2 105,974 — -105,974  Mar. 15, 1941 11/2 118,822 60,200 — -58,822  June 15, 1941 11/2 118,822 60,200 — -58,822  June 15, 1941 11/2 60,397 58,300 — 2,097  Dec. 15, 1941 11/4 44,069 43,000 — 1,069  Mar. 15, 1942 11/2 88,872 84,800 — 1,072  Sept. 15, 1942 12 68,294 66,200 — 2,094  Dec. 15, 1943 11/2 13/4 33,801 30,800 — 3,001  June 15, 1943 11/8 144,420 102,400 — -42,920  Sept. 15, 1943 11/8 144,420 102,400 — -42,920  Sept. 15, 1943 11/8 79,096 69,800 — 9,296  Mar. 15, 1944 11/8 13,498 109,900 — 3,598  June 15, 1944 11/8 13,498 109,900 — 3,598  June 15, 1944 11/8 11,1948 109,900 — 3,998  Mar. 15, 1944 11/8 11,1948 109,900 — 3,998  Total Treasury notes 11,132,172 899,500 — 232,672  Guaranteed note:  RFC of Jan. 15, 1942 1/8 1,053 — -1,053  | FFMC of 1944-49                                   | š           | 3,550     |           | -2.950               |  |
| Treasury notes:     Series maturing:     June 15, 1940.     Dec. 15, 1940.     Mar. 15, 1941.     June 15, 1941.     Dec. 15, 1941.     Dec. 15, 1941.     Dec. 15, 1941.     Sept. 15, 1942.     Dec. 15, 1943.     Dec. 15, 1944.     Dec. 15, 1944.     Dec. 15, 1945.     Dec. 15, 1945.     Dec. 15, 1946.     Dec. 15, 1947.     Sept. 15, 1948.     Dec. 15, 1948.     Dec. 15, 1949.     Dec. 15, 1949.     Dec. 15, 1949.     Dec. 15, 1940.     Dec. 15, 1941.     Dec. 15, 1942.     Dec. 15, 1942.     Dec. 15, 1943.     Dec. 15, 1943.     Dec. 15, 1943.     Dec. 15, 1943.     Dec. 15, 1944.     Dec. 15, 1944.     Dec. 15, 1944.     Dec. 15, 1945.     Dec. 15, | FFMC of 1944-64                                   | 31/4        | 200       |           | -200                 |  |
| Series maturing:   11/2   136,783   -136,783   Dec. 15, 1940   11/2   105,974   -105,974   -105,974   Mar. 15, 1941   11/2   118,822   60,200   -88,622   June 15, 1941   11/2   118,822   60,200   -88,622   June 15, 1941   11/2   60,397   58,300   -2,097   Dec. 15, 1941   11/4   44,069   43,000   -1,069   Mar. 15, 1942   13/4   88,872   84,800   -1,072   Sept. 15, 1942   2   68,294   66,200   -2,094   Dec. 15, 1942   13/4   33,801   30,800   -3,001   June 15, 1943   11/2   13/4   33,801   30,800   -3,001   June 15, 1943   11/2   13/4,700   -42,020   Sept. 15, 1943   1   35,700   +35,700   Dec. 15, 1943   11/2   79,096   69,800   -9,296   Mar. 15, 1944   1   113,498   109,900   -3,598   June 15, 1944   1   113,498   109,900   -3,598   June 15, 1944   1   61,705   60,600   -1,105   Mar. 15, 1945   3/4   79,441   79,400   -41   Sept. 15, 1944   1   61,705   60,600   -1,105   Mar. 15, 1945   3/4   79,400   +98,400   Total Treasury notes   1,132,172   899,500   -232,672   Guaranteed note:    RFC of Jan. 15, 1942   3/8   1,053   -1,053    | Total guaranteed bonds                            |             | 10,750    | 4,600     | -6,150               |  |
| June 15, 1940.     11½     136,783     —136,783       Dec. 15, 1940.     11½     105,974     —105,974       Mar. 15, 1941.     1½     118,822     60,200     —88,622       June 15, 1941.     1½     60,397     58,300     —2,097       Dec. 15, 1941.     1½     44,069     43,000     —1,069       Mar. 15, 1942.     1¾     85,872     84,800     —1,072       Sept. 15, 1942.     2     68,294     66,200     —2,094       Dec. 15, 1942.     1¾     33,801     30,800     —3,001       June 15, 1943.     1½     144,420     102,400     —42,020       Sept. 15, 1943.     1     35,700     —9,296       Mar. 15, 1943.     1½     79,096     69,800     —9,296       Mar. 15, 1944.     1     113,498     109,900     —3,598       June 15, 1944.     1     61,705     60,600     —1,105       Mar. 15, 1944.     1     61,705     60,600     —1,105       Mar. 15, 1945.     34     79,441     79,400     —23,698       Mar. 15, 1945.     34     98,400     —98,400       Total Treasury notes     1,132,172     899,500     —232,672       Guaranteed note: <td colspan<="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td>  | <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> |             |           |           |                      |  |
| Mar. 15, 1941     11 <sub>2</sub> 113,822     60,200     -88,622       June 15, 1941     1½     60,397     58,300     -2,097       Dec. 15, 1941     1½     44,069     43,000     -1,069       Mar. 15, 1942     1½     88,872     84,800     -1,072       Sept. 15, 1942     2     68,294     66,200     -2,094       Dec. 15, 1942     1½     33,801     30,800     -3,001       June 15, 1943     1½     144,420     102,400     -42,020       Sept. 15, 1943     1     12     35,700     +35,700       Dec. 15, 1943     1½     79,096     69,800     -9,296       Mar. 15, 1944     1     113,498     109,900     -3,598       June 15, 1944     3     79,441     79,400     -41       Sept. 15, 1944     1     61,705     60,600     -1,105       Mar. 15, 1945     3     98,400     +98,400       Total Treasury notes     1,132,172     899,500     -232,672       Guaranteed note:       RFC of Jan. 15, 1942     1     1,053     -1,053  |   | 11/         | 126 702   | 1         | 126 709              |  |
| Mar. 15, 1941     11 <sub>2</sub> 113,822     60,200     -88,622       June 15, 1941     1½     60,397     58,300     -2,097       Dec. 15, 1941     1½     44,069     43,000     -1,069       Mar. 15, 1942     1½     88,872     84,800     -1,072       Sept. 15, 1942     2     68,294     66,200     -2,094       Dec. 15, 1942     1½     33,801     30,800     -3,001       June 15, 1943     1½     144,420     102,400     -42,020       Sept. 15, 1943     1     12     35,700     +35,700       Dec. 15, 1943     1½     79,096     69,800     -9,296       Mar. 15, 1944     1     113,498     109,900     -3,598       June 15, 1944     3     79,441     79,400     -41       Sept. 15, 1944     1     61,705     60,600     -1,105       Mar. 15, 1945     3     98,400     +98,400       Total Treasury notes     1,132,172     899,500     -232,672       Guaranteed note:       RFC of Jan. 15, 1942     1     1,053     -1,053  |   | 112         | 105,780   | J         | -100,783<br>-105 074 |  |
| Dec. 15, 1941  |   | 11/2        | 118.822   | 60.200    | -58,622              |  |
| Dec. 15, 1941  | June 15, 1941                                     | 13/8        | 60,397    | 58,300    | -2,097               |  |
| Mar. 15, 1942.     134     85,872     84,800     -1,072       Sept. 15, 1942.     2     68,294     66,200     -2,094       Dec. 15, 1942.     134     33,801     30,800     -3,001       June 15, 1943.     144,420     102,400     -42,020       Sept. 15, 1943.     1     35,700     +35,700       Dec. 15, 1943.     148     79,966     69,800     -9,296       Mar. 15, 1944.     1     113,498     109,900     -3,598       June 15, 1944.     3     79,441     79,400     -41       Sept. 15, 1944.     1     61,705     60,600     -1,105       Mar. 15, 1945.     34     98,400     +98,400       Total Treasury notes     1,132,172     899,500     -232,672       Guaranteed note:       RFC of Jan. 15, 1942     7     1,053     -1,053   |   | 1 11/4      | 44,069    | 43.000    | -1,069               |  |
| Dec. 15, 1942  | Mar. 15, 1942                                     | 13/4        | 85,872    | 84,800    | -1,072               |  |
| June 15, 1943.     1½     144,420     102,400     -42,020       Sept. 15, 1943.     1     35,700     +35,700     -9,296       Dec. 15, 1943.     1½     79,096     69,800     -9,296       Mar. 15, 1944.     1     113,498     109,900     -3,598       June 15, 1944.     3     79,441     79,400     -41       Sept. 15, 1944.     1     61,705     60,600     -1,105       Mar. 15, 1945.     34     98,400     +98,400       Total Treasury notes     1,132,172     899,500     -232,672       Guaranteed note:       RFC of Jan. 15, 1942     78     1,053     -1,053  |   | 2           | 68,294    | 66,200    | -2,094               |  |
| Sept. 16, 1943. 1 79,096 69,800 -9,296 Mar. 15, 1944 1 113,498 109,900 -3,598 June 15, 1944 1 1 61,705 60,600 -1,105 Mar. 15, 1944 1 1 61,705 60,600 -1,105 Mar. 15, 1945 1 1,132,172 899,500 -232,672 Guaranteed note:  RFC of Jan. 15, 1942 7/8 1,053 -1,053 -1,053  | Tune 15, 1942                                     | 1%          | 144 420   | 30,800    | -3,001<br>42,020     |  |
| Dec. 15, 1943  |   | 178         | 144,420   | 35,700    | +35,700              |  |
| Mar. 15, 1944. 1 113,498 109,900 -3,598 June 15, 1944. 34 79,441 79,400 -41 Sept. 15, 1944. 1 61,705 60,600 -1,105 Mar. 15, 1945. 34 98,400  Total Treasury notes 1,132,172 899,500 -232,672  Guaranteed note:  RFC of Jan. 15, 1942   | Dec. 15, 1943                                     |             | 79.096    | 69.800    | -9.296               |  |
| June 15, 1944     34     79,441     79,400     -41       Sept. 15, 1944     1     61,705     60,600     -1,105       Mar. 15, 1945     34     98,400     +98,400       Total Treasury notes     1,132,172     899,500     -232,672       Guaranteed note:     7/8     1,053     -1,053   | Mar. 15, 1944                                     | 1           | 113,498   | 109.900   | -3,598               |  |
| Sept. 16, 1944 1 61,705 60,600 -1,105 498,400 98,400 +98,400 Total Treasury notes 1,132,172 899,500 -232,672 Guaranteed note:  RFC of Jan. 15, 1942 7/8 1,053 -1,053   | June 15, 1944                                     | 3/4         | 79,441    | 79,400    | -41                  |  |
| Total Treasury notes 1,132,172 899,500 -232,672  Guaranteed note: RFC of Jan. 15, 1942 ½ 1,053 -1,053  | Sept. 15, 1944                                    | 1           | 61,705    | 60,600    | -1,105               |  |
| Guaranteed note: RFC of Jan. 15, 1942  7/8  1,053  -1,053  | •   | <del></del> | 1 100 150 |           |                      |  |
| RFC of Jan. 15, 1942   |   |             | 1,132,172 | 899,500   | -232,672             |  |
| Total holdings. 2.484,270 2.184,100 -300,170   |   | 1/8         | 1,053     |           | -1,053               |  |
|  | Total holdings                                    |             | 2,484,270 | 2,184,100 | -300,170             |  |

## NO. 4.—VOLUME OF OPERATIONS IN PRINCIPAL DEPARTMENTS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS 1936-1940

[Number in thousands: amounts in thousands of dollars]

|   | 1936   | 1937  | 1938   | 1939   | 1940                                  |
|---|--|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| NUMBER OF PIECES HANDLED  |  |   |  |  |                                       |
| Bills discounted: Applications. Notes discounted Advances made.   | 3<br>4<br>3                                    | 7<br>7<br>7   | 6<br>6<br>6                                  | 2<br>4<br>2                                  | 2<br>3<br>1                           |
| Industrial advances: Advances made  | .7   | .2  | .4   | .2   | .2                                    |
| Commitments to make industrial advances.  Bills purchased in open market for own ac-                        | .3   | .1  | .2   | .1   | .2                                    |
| count.  Currency received and counted Coin received and counted Checks handled Collection items handled:    | 1<br>2,232,980<br>2,665,190<br>1,009,264       | 2,257,892<br>2,730,387<br>1,044,553                         | 2,089,987<br>2,676,248<br>1,098,115          | 2,134,908<br>2,644,418<br>1,157,140          | 2,248,290<br>2,705,344<br>1,184,356   |
| U. S. Government coupons paid <sup>2</sup>  | 18,806<br>6,968                                | 18,566<br>6,705   | 17,802<br>6,389                              | 17,145<br>6,177                              | 15,444<br>6,094                       |
| agency department: U. S. Government direct obligations. All other. Transfer of funds.                       | 27,919<br>1,538<br>951                         | 3,892<br>661<br>980   | 3,456<br>575<br>853                          | 3,528<br>1,162<br>814                        | 3,752<br>485<br>780                   |
| AMOUNTS HANDLED   |  |   |  |  |                                       |
| Bills discounted: Notes discounted. Advances made. Industrial advances:                                     | 6,886<br>160,714                               | 16,187<br>516,852   | 10,472<br>226,687                            | 11,285<br>75,690                             | 8,384<br>61,500                       |
| Advances made   | 8,519  | 4,932   | 6,500  | 3,805  | 2,860                                 |
| vances  | 12,583   | 6,978   | 11,217                                       | 4,621  | 4,374                                 |
| count. Courrency received and counted. Coin received and counted. Checks handled. Collection items handled: | 25,207<br>10,059,637<br>276,323<br>234,417,787 | 25,252<br>10,199,559<br>287,708<br>255,453,609 <sup>F</sup> | 2,781<br>8,883,728<br>271,128<br>231,820,217 | 2,133<br>9,285,921<br>276,589<br>255,937,980 | 9,438,629<br>288,140<br>280,436,092   |
| U. S. Government coupons paid <sup>2</sup>  | 798,925<br>7,089,008                           | 865,465<br>6,159,828  | 854,273<br>5,321,443                         | 890,620<br>5,442,645                         | 902,288<br>5,068,674                  |
| agency department: U. S. Government direct obligations All other. Transfer of funds                         |  | 19,304,020<br>1,691,863<br>94,596,861                       | 24,450,791<br>2,581,611<br>82,219,749        | 24,462,659<br>4,537,228<br>88,080,756        | 20,189,983<br>1,687,194<br>92,105,910 |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Revised.

<sup>1</sup> Two or more checks, coupons, etc., handled as a single item are counted as one "piece."

<sup>2</sup> Includes coupons from obligations guaranteed by the United States.

## NO. 5.—EARNINGS AND EXPENSES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS DURING 1940

|   | NO. 3.—   | EARNING                                | 9 AND EXI  | ENSES OF   | NU. 3.—EARNINGS AND EAFENDES OF FEDERAL RESERVE DARKS DURING 1948 |  |                                      |   |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | Total   | Boston                                 | New<br>York                                      | Phila-<br>delphia                                | Cleve-<br>land  | Rich-<br>mond                                  | Atlanta                              | Chicago   | St.<br>Louis                          | Minne-<br>apolis                      | Kansas<br>City                        | Dallas                              | San<br>Francisco                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  | CURREN   | r Earnin  | GS   |                                      |   |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Discounted bills. U. S. Government securities. Industrial advances. Commitments to make industrial ad-  | \$51,188<br>42,174,224<br>451,501                       | 3,046,481                              | \$14,969<br>12,740,845<br>88,844                 | \$4,710<br>3,426,176<br>120,867                  | \$3,480<br>4,291,014<br>16,097                                    | \$2,349<br>2,152,496<br>54,207                 | 1,662,283                            | \$3,051<br>4,616,872<br>14,689                  |                                       | 1,237,339                             | 1,986,708                             | 1,624,281                           | 3,495,199                              |  |  |  |  |  |
| vances  | 97,672<br>763,220                                       | 2,422<br>7,973                         | 9,074<br>131,354                                 | 1,646<br><b>53,73</b> 8                          | 10,924<br>83,939  | 7,453<br>28,117                                |                                      | 374<br>196,231                                  |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total current earnings  | 43,537,805  | 3,112,066                              | 12,985,086                                       | 3,607,137  | 4,405,454   | 2,244,622                                      | 1,705,100                            | 4,831,217                                       | 1,920,779                             | 1,265,503                             | 2,159,676                             | 1,663,290                           | 3,637,875                              |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  | CURRENT  | EXPENS  | ES   |                                      |   |                                       |                                       |                                       |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses: Salaries: Sofficers. Officers. Employees. Retirement System contributions for current service. Legal fees Directors' fees and expenses. Federal Advisory Council, fees and                            | 984,185<br>62,284                                       | 1,083,714<br>55,639<br>12,078<br>7,236 | 250, 156<br>10, 883                              | 121,132<br>1,293,633<br>69,354<br>6,506<br>8,600 | 177,079<br>1,570,119<br>83,538<br>15,762<br>7,605                 | 55,168<br>434                                  | 1,004,642<br>56,086<br>673<br>14,290 | 2,457,306<br>127,202<br>566                     | 59,187<br>151<br>12,491               | 581,362<br>33,457<br>9,243<br>11,681  | 1,004,308<br>61,272<br>59<br>19,991   | 981,928<br>51,474<br>—17<br>9,702   | 1,411,740<br>81,652<br>5,946<br>15,953 |  |  |  |  |  |
| expenses.  Traveling expenses (other than of directors and members of Federal Advisory Council).  Postage and expressage.  Telephone and telegraph.  Printing, stationery and supplies Insurance on currency and security | 319,027<br>3,540,191<br>446,459<br>849,492              | 15,479<br>388,209<br>16,239            | 47,735<br>599,246<br>87,847<br>198,808           | 25,816<br>284,651<br>26,164<br>66,092            | 28,459<br>340,529<br>42,103<br>71,150                             | 23,722<br>287,074<br>25,676                    | 25,150<br>213,902<br>43,372          | •   | 23,379<br>166,881<br>35,487<br>47,635 | 21,898<br>138,968<br>18,682<br>33,694 | 19,649<br>217,207<br>41,029<br>49,241 | 21,864<br>170,637                   | 29,823<br>294,542<br>44,927            |  |  |  |  |  |
| shipments. Other insurance Taxes on bank premises. Depreciation on bank building. Light, heat, power, and water. Repairs and alterations to bank  | 227,452<br>192,856<br>1,493,058<br>1,253,981<br>401,267 | 13,174<br>153,468<br>55,832            | 41,020<br>21,306<br>482,692<br>244,857<br>75,236 | 20,430<br>16,554<br>77,617<br>126,531<br>30,040  | 21,563<br>15,010<br>142,155<br>155,124<br>43,275                  | 18,708<br>11,679<br>69,549<br>83,403<br>24,232 | 15,074<br>63,458<br>42,509           | 25,525<br>16,529<br>161,233<br>98,177<br>40,394 | 15,761<br>52,391<br>42,290            | 14,801<br>67,755<br>28,846            | 19,410<br>91,289<br>191,019           | 15,097<br>33,431<br>77,501          | 18,461                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| building. Rent Furniture and equipment  | 162,878<br>143,626<br>334,550<br>576,297                | 96<br>18,985                           | 24,859<br>84,620<br>9,945                        | 28,151<br>720<br>31,253<br>74,363                | 15,333<br>68,549<br>24,377<br>55,217                              | 4,818<br>17,304<br>22,351<br>36,270            | 1,386<br>28,188                      | 8,553<br>16,389<br>85,473                       | 3,120<br>12,139                       | 11,523                                | 1.682                                 | 12,574<br>1,115<br>34,934<br>43,887 | 12,805<br>49,654<br>35,868<br>65,203   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total operating expenses<br>Less reimbursements for certain<br>fiscal agency and other expenses   | 31,367,263<br>5,416,317                                 | 1                                      | 7,316,214<br>933,518                             | 2,308,357<br>202,536                             | 2,877,849<br>264,348  | 1,835,609<br>236,001                           | ' ' '                                | 3,883,098<br>961,115                            |                                       |                                       | ' '                                   |                                     | 2,601,187<br>367,342                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |  |  |  |   |  |                                      |   |                                       | 1                                     |                                       |                                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Net operating expenses   | 25,950,946                                   | 1,914,486  | 6,382,696               | 2,105,821              | 2,613,501                             | 1,599,608              | 1,164,593         | 2,921,983                      | 1,275,369                    | 912,703           | 1,650,562                    | 1,175,779                   | 2,233,845                             |
|--|--|------------|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Governors  | 1,704,011                                    | 122,453    | 602,890                 | 165,500                | 158,308                               | 74,243                 | 59,879            | 204,768                        | 50,617                       | 38,397            | 49,291                       | 50,509                      | 127,156                               |
| Original cost  | 1,352,281<br>158,239                         |            | 323,951<br>31,884       | 85,476<br>10,755       | 124,225<br>14,084                     | 75,223<br>12,419       | 47,752 $11,024$   | 319,084<br>25,329              |                              | 28,215<br>5,619   | 39,683<br>8,458              | 30,114<br>5,862             | 116,794<br>14,765                     |
| Total current expenses   | 29,165,477                                   | 2,169,521  | 7,341,421               | 2,367,552              | 2,910,118                             | 1,761,493              | 1,283,248         | 3,471,164                      | 1,373,208                    | 984,934           | 1,747,994                    | 1,262,264                   | 2,492,560                             |
|  |  | ·          |                         | PROFIT                 | AND LO                                | SS                     |                   |                                |                              |                   |                              |                             |                                       |
| Current earnings (above)   | 43,537,805<br>29,165,477                     |            | 12,985,086<br>7,341,421 | 3,607,137<br>2,367,552 | 4,405,454<br>2,910,118                | 2,244,622<br>1,761,493 |                   | 4,831,217<br>3,471,164         |                              |                   | 2,159,676<br>1,747,994       |                             | 3,637,875<br>2,492,560                |
| Current net earnings   | 14,372,328                                   | 942,545    | 5,643,665               | 1,239,585              | 1,495,336                             | 483,129                | 421,852           | 1,360,053                      | 547,571                      | 280,569           | 411,682                      | 401,026                     | 1,145,315                             |
| Additions to current net earnings: Profits on sales of U. S. Government securities | 11,696,656<br>2,240,674                      |            | 3,408,167<br>637,888    | 979,180<br>517,747     | 1,163,699<br>175,872                  | 608,518<br>72,575      | 496,545<br>92,519 | 1,292,363<br>237,658           | 528,208<br>60,998            | 363,421<br>53,782 | 570,275<br>52,381            | 449,203<br>52,951           | 985,473<br>136,898                    |
| Total additions  | 13,937,330                                   | J          |                         |                        | 1,339,571                             | 681,093                | 589,064           | 1,530,021                      | 589,206                      |                   | 622,656                      | 502,154                     | 1,122,371                             |
| Deductions from current net earnings:  |  |            |                         |                        |                                       |                        |                   |                                |                              |                   |                              |                             |                                       |
| Losses and reserves for losses on in-<br>dustrial advances (net)                   | 250,494                                      | 31,378     | 102,972                 | 17,906                 | <sup>1</sup> 110, 150                 | 30,500                 | 26,509            |                                |                              | 499               |                              | 16,000                      | 34,880                                |
| Charge-offs and special depreciation<br>on bank premises                           | 1,788,664<br>410,475                         | 570        | 31,767                  | 1,678                  | 812,926<br>110,824                    |                        |                   | 282,000<br>100                 |                              | 3,021             | 45                           | 543,738<br>271              | 554                                   |
| Total deductions   | 2,449,633                                    | 31,948     | 134,739                 | 19,584                 | 913,600                               | 291,674                | 26,775            | 282,100                        | 150,205                      | 3,520             | 45                           | 560,009                     | 35,434                                |
| Net additions  | 11,487,697                                   | 969,061    | 3,911,316               | 1,477,343              | 425,971                               | 389,419                | 562,289           | 1,247,921                      | 439,001                      | 413,683           | 622,611                      | -57,855                     | 1,086,937                             |
| Net earnings   | 25,860,025                                   | 1,911,606  | 9,554,981               | 2,716,928              | 1,921,307                             | 872,548                | 984,141           | 2,607,974                      | 986,572                      | 694,252           | 1,034,293                    | 343,171                     | 2,232,252                             |
| Paid U. S. Treasury (sec. 13b)   | 82,152<br>8,214,971<br>-54,456<br>17,617,358 | 560,433    | -38,976                 |                        |                                       | $317,760 \\ -1,721$    |                   | 10,924<br>826,919<br>1,770,131 | 248,242<br>-5,675<br>744,005 | -385              | 263,803<br>-4,265<br>774,755 | 247,577<br>-3,434<br>99,028 | 671,782                               |
| Surplus (sec. 7), January 1  | 151,720,413<br>17,617,358<br>-12,272,706     | 1,351,150  | 6,528,872               | 1,946,502              | 14,322,790<br>1,063,869<br>-1,063,869 | 556,509                | 704,831           | 1,770,131                      | 744,005                      | 517.236           | 774,755                      | 99,028                      | 10,224,089<br>1,560,470<br>-1,000,000 |
| Surplus (sec. 7), Dec. 31  | 157,065,065                                  | 10,905,746 | 56,446,990              | 15,144,298             | 14,322,790                            | 5,247,219              | 5,724,628         | 22,824,268                     | 4,924,976                    | 3,152,420         | 3,612,681                    | 3,974,490                   | 10,784,559                            |
|  |  |            |                         |                        |                                       |                        |                   |                                |                              |                   |                              |                             |                                       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Net recoveries.

## NO. 6.—CURRENT EARNINGS, CURRENT EXPENSES, AND NET EARNINGS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AND DISPOSITION OF NET EARNINGS, 1914-1940

|  | Earn   | ings and expen   | ses  |   | Dispo  | sition of net ea                                     | rnings  |  | Direct   |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
|  | Current<br>earnings  | Current<br>expenses  | Net<br>earnings <sup>1</sup>   | Dividends<br>paid   | Franchise tax<br>paid to U.S.<br>Treasury <sup>2</sup>         | Paid to U. S.<br>Treasury<br>(Sec. 13b)              | Transferred<br>to surplus<br>(Sec. 13b)           | Transferred<br>to surplus<br>(Sec. 7)  | charges<br>to surplus<br>(Sec. 7) <sup>8</sup> |
| ll Federal Reserve Banks by years:<br>1914-15.<br>1916.<br>1917.<br>1918.<br>1919. | \$2,173,252<br>5,217,998<br>16,128,339<br>67,584,417<br>102,380,583  | \$2,320,586<br>2,273,999<br>5,159,727<br>10,959,533<br>19,339,633            | \$-141,459<br>2,750,998<br>9,582,067<br>52,716,310<br>78,367,504             | \$217,463<br>1,742,774<br>6,804,186<br>5,540,684<br>5,011,832   | \$1,134,234  |  |   | \$1,134,234  |  |
| 1920<br>1921<br>1922<br>1922<br>1923   | 181,296,711<br>122,865,866<br>50,498,699<br>50,708,566<br>38,340,449 | 28, 258, 030<br>34, 463, 845<br>29, 559, 049<br>29, 764, 173<br>28, 431, 126 | 149, 294, 774<br>82, 087, 225<br>16, 497, 736<br>12, 711, 286<br>3, 718, 180 | 5,654,018<br>6,119,673<br>6,307,035<br>6,552,717<br>6,682,496   | 60,724,742<br>59,974,466<br>10,850,605<br>3,613,056<br>113,646 |  |   | 82,916,014<br>15,993,086<br>659,904<br>2,545,513<br>3,077,962                                  |  |
| 1925<br>1926<br>1927<br>1928<br>1929   | 41,800,706<br>47,599,595<br>43,024,484<br>64,052,860<br>70,955,496   | 27,528,163<br>27,350,182<br>27,518,443<br>26,904,810<br>29,691,113           | 9,449,066<br>16,611,745<br>13,048,249<br>32,122,021<br>36,402,741            | 6,915,958<br>7,329,169<br>7,754,539<br>8,458,463<br>9,583,913   | 59,300<br>818,150<br>249,591<br>2,584,659<br>4,283,231         |  |   | 2,473,808<br>8,464,426<br>5,044,119<br>21,078,899<br>22,535,597                                | \$500,00                                       |
| 1930<br>1931<br>1932<br>1933<br>1934   | 36,424,044<br>29,701,279<br>50,018,817<br>49,487,318<br>48,902,813   | 28,342,726<br>27,040,664<br>26,291,381<br>29,222,837<br>29,241,396           | 7,988,182<br>2,972,066<br>22,314,244<br>7,957,407<br>15,231,409              | 10,268,598<br>10,029,760<br>9,282,244<br>8,874,262<br>8,781,661 | 2,011,418  |  |   | $\begin{array}{r} -2,297,724 \\ -7,057,694 \\ 11,020,582 \\ -916,855 \\ 6,510,071 \end{array}$ | 139,299,55                                     |
| 1935.<br>1936.<br>1937.<br>1938.   | 42,751,959<br>37,900,639<br>41,233,135<br>36,261,428<br>38,500,665   | 31,577,443<br>29,874,023<br>28,800,614<br>28,911,608<br>28,646,855           | 9,437,125<br>8,512,433<br>10,801,247<br>9,581,954<br>12,243,365              | 8,504,974<br>7,829,581<br>7,940,966<br>8,019,137<br>8,110,462   |  | \$297,667<br>227,448<br>176,625<br>119,524<br>24,579 | 27,062<br>102,880<br>67,304<br>419,140<br>425,653 | 607,422<br>352,524<br>2,616,352<br>1,862,433<br>4,533,977                                      | 731,31<br>448,83<br>1,964,91                   |
| 1940   | 43,537,805   | 29,165,477   | 25,860,025   | 8,214,971   |  | 82,152   | -54,456   | 17,617,358   | 12,272,70                                      |
| Total1914-1940   | 1,359,347,923  | 646,637,436  | 648,117,900  | 186,531,536   | 149,138,300  | 927,995  | 4-762,326   | 312,282,395  | 155,217,33                                     |

| Aggregate for each Federal Reserve Bank | i             |              |                                  |             |          |          | 1            |              |
|---|---------------|--------------|----------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|--------------|--------------|
| 1914-1940:                              | į             |              |                                  |             |          |          |              |              |
| Boston                                  | \$91,634,893  | \$46,729,854 | \$42,966,628 <b>\$13,630,640</b> | \$7,111,395 | \$91,766 | \$-3,155 | \$22,135,982 | \$11,230,237 |
| New York                                | 400,345,682   | 157,500,677  | 233,739,699 62,686,555           | 68,006,262  | 82,987   | -682,388 | 103,646,283  | 47,199,295   |
| Philadelphia                            | 106,548,869   | 49,638,701   | 54,746,873 17,877,815            | 5,558,901   | 349,985  | 194,990  | 30,765,182   | 15,620,883   |
| Cleveland                               | 121,731,751   | 59,864,090   | 53,864,535 18,826,577            | 4,842,447   | 51,976   | -8,446   | 30, 151, 981 | 15,829,192   |
| Richmond                                | 64,971,332    | 35,302,641   | 25,656,025 7,953,546             | 6,200,189   | 66,714   | -176.443 | 11,612,019   | 6,364,800    |
| Atlanta                                 | 63,283,065    | 29,824,170   | 27, 278, 972 6, 647, 348         | 8,950,561   | 23,876   | -44,304  | 11,701,491   | 5,976,863    |
| Chicago                                 | 187,369,386   | 84,162,367   | 91,575,740 21,796,514            | 25,313,526  | 111,103  | 11,681   | 44,342,916   | 21,518,648   |
| St. Louis                               | 58,533,605    | 33,004,303   | 20,330,923 6,718,901             | 2,755,629   | 5,948    | 13,844   | 10,864,289   | 5,939,311    |
| Minneapolis                             | 43,961,760    | 23,678,890   | 17,881,147 4,692,070             | 5,202,900   | 34,319   | -7.447   | 7,959,305    | 4,806,884    |
| Kansas City                             | 65, 236, 632  | 29,649,940   | 22, 146, 493 6, 330, 140         | 6,939,100   | 35,204   | -7.887   | 8,849,936    | 5,237,254    |
| Dallas                                  | 48,432,341    | 29,146,844   | 15, 120, 474 6, 014, 853         | 560,049     | 74,117   | 10,821   | 8,460,634    | 4,486,145    |
| San Francisco                           | 107, 298, 607 | 58, 134, 959 | 42,810,391 13,356,577            | 7,697,341   |          | -35,904  | 21,792,377   | 11,007,818   |
|   | 1             |              |                                  |             | ,        |          |              |              |

Current earnings less current expenses, plus other additions and less other deductions.

The Banking Act of 1933 eliminated the provision in the Federal Reserve Act requiring payment of a franchise tax.

Direct charges to surplus (sec. 7) represent amounts transferred to reserves for contingencies, except as follows: 1927—\$500,000, depreciation on bank premises; 1934—\$139,299,557, cost of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation stock purchased by Federal Reserve Banks.

In 1935 the Federal Reserve Bank of Boston credited \$1,810 and the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis charged \$1,176 direct to surplus (sec. 13b). Total payments received from the Secretary of the Treasury under section 13b of the Federal Reserve Act to the end of 1940 and credited to surplus (sec. 13b) amounted to \$27,546,311.

## NO. 7-NUMBER AND SALARIES OF OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

(December 31, 1940)

| Federal Reserve Bank                                    | President        | Other                | officers                                  | whose sala                 | except those<br>ries are reim-<br>to bank        |                          | Employees whose salaries are reimbursed to bank |                            | Total  |  |
|---|------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| (including branches)                                    | Annual salary    | Number               | Annual<br>salaries                        | Number                     | Annual<br>salaries                               | Number                   | Annual<br>salaries                              | Number                     | Annual<br>salaries                                 |  |
| Boston<br>New York<br>Philadelphia<br>Cleveland         | 25,000           | 9<br>39<br>11<br>18  | \$91,000<br>465,600<br>103,700<br>153,500 | 633<br>2,070<br>700<br>850 | \$934,805<br>3,923,886<br>1,152,328<br>1,404,351 | 77<br>410<br>81<br>87    | \$116,855<br>755,081<br>136,000<br>165,893      | 720<br>2,520<br>793<br>956 | \$1,172,660<br>5,194,567<br>1,417,028<br>1,748,744 |  |
| Richmond<br>Atlanta.<br>Chicago.<br>St. Louis.          | 20,000<br>35,000 | 17<br>22<br>21<br>19 | 123,400<br>124,120<br>201,850<br>137,500  | 541<br>404<br>1,206<br>509 | 783,383<br>542,373<br>1,785,652<br>719,388       | 115<br>323<br>621<br>166 | 161,969<br>409,417<br>876,164<br>227,745        | 674<br>750<br>1,849<br>695 | 1,089,752<br>1,095,910<br>2,898,666<br>1,104,633   |  |
| Minneapolis<br>Kansas City.<br>Dallas<br>San Francisco. | 25,000<br>18,000 | 13<br>19<br>15<br>26 | 88,000<br>145,100<br>108,900<br>194,600   | 273<br>482<br>379<br>699   | 420,091<br>743,448<br>596,431<br>1,150,031       | 154<br>190<br>252<br>177 | 201,649<br>266,139<br>351,059<br>277,109        | 441<br>692<br>647<br>903   | 734,740<br>1,179,687<br>1,074,390<br>1,646,740     |  |
| Total   | 319,000          | 229                  | 1,937,270                                 | 8,746                      | 14, 156, 167                                     | 2,653                    | 3,945,080                                       | 11,640                     | 20,357,517   |  |

# NO. 8.—RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM FOR THE YEAR 1940

| Available for general expenses of the Board Available for expenses chargeable to Federal Reserve Banks Total  RECEIPTS  Available for general expenses of the Board: Assessments on Federal Reserve Banks for estimated general expenses of the Board Subscriptions to the Federal Reserve Bulletin Other publications, sales Reimbursements for leased wire service Miscellaneous receipts, refunds, and reimbursements.  | ••••••   |              | \$204,184.6 |
|--|--|--------------|-------------|
| Available for general expenses of the Board: Assessments on Federal Reserve Banks for estimated general expenses of the Board. Subscriptions to the Federal Reserve Bulletin. Other publications, sales. Reimbursements for leased wire service.   | t1 704 011 25  |              |             |
| Assessments on Federal Reserve Banks for estimated general expenses of the Board   | ti 704 011 25  |              |             |
|  | 6,308.54<br>1,558.14<br>36,528.80<br>25,122.31                   |              |             |
| Total receipts available for general expenses of the Board.  Available for expenses chargeable to Federal Reserve Banks:  Assessments on Federal Reserve Banks for:  Cost of printing Federal Reserve notes  Expenses of leased wire system (telegraph).  Expenses of leased telephone lines.  Expenses of Federal Reserve Issue and Redemption  Division (office of Comptroller of the Currency)  Miscellaneous expenses. | 844,208.83<br>51,006.90<br>16,095.69<br>51,811.16<br>8,101.08    | 1,773,529.14 |             |
| Total receipts available for expenses chargeable to Fed<br>Banks.<br>Total receipts.<br>Total available for disbursement.  |  |              |             |
| DISBURSEMENTS  |  |              |             |
| Expenses of 1939 paid in 1940.  Expenses of leased wire service, reimbursable  | 1,622,296.84<br>27,959.99<br>40,239.20<br>51,243.58<br>15,740.39 | 1,757,480.00 |             |
| For expenses chargeable to Federal Reserve Banks: Cost of printing Federal Reserve notes. Expenses of leased wire system (telegraph). Expenses of leased telephone lines. Expenses of Federal Reserve Issue and Redemption Division (office of Comptroller of the Currency). Miscellaneous expenses.   | 882,062.73<br>51,006.90<br>15,679.19<br>52,994.20<br>2,877.69    | .,,          |             |
| Total disbursements for expenses chargeable to Federal Re  | serve Banks.   | 1,004,620.71 |             |
| Total disbursements  |  |              | 2,762,100.7 |
|  |  |              |             |

## No. 8.—Receipts and Disbursements—Continued

| PERSONAL SERVICES Salaries                     | \$1,283,803.46<br>58,785.52 |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Total Personal Services                        | 1,342,588.98                |
| NON-PERSONAL SERVICES Traveling Expenses.      | 67.416.41                   |
| Postage and Expressage                         | 1,430.71                    |
| Telephone and Telegraph                        | 60.524.65                   |
| Printing and Binding                           | 67,851.66                   |
| Stationery and Supplies.                       | 16,041.36                   |
| Furniture and Equipment.                       | 25,145.49                   |
| Books and Subscriptions.                       | 6.434.77                    |
| Light, Heat, Power and Water                   |                             |
| Repairs and Alterations (Building and Grounds) | 17,056.13                   |
| Rental and Repairs (Furniture and Equipment)   | 2.578.15                    |
| Medical Service and Supplies                   | 342.21                      |
|  | 2,402,66                    |
| Insurance                                      |                             |
| Miscellaneous                                  | 12,389.85                   |
| Total Non-Personal Services                    | 304,101.47                  |
| GRAND TOTAL                                    | \$1 646 600 45              |

#### NO. 9.—FEDERAL RESERVE BANK DISCOUNT, INTEREST, AND COMMITMENT RATES, AND BUYING RATES ON ACCEPTANCES

[Per cent per annum] In effect December 31, 1940

|  | Bos-<br>ton | New<br>York                                   | Phil-<br>adel-<br>phia              | Cleve-<br>land  |              | At-<br>lanta | Chi-<br>cago | St.<br>Louis | Min-<br>neap-<br>olis | Kan-<br>sas<br>City | Dal-<br>las      | San-<br>Fran-<br>cisco |
|--|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------------|
| Rediscounts for and advances to member banks under sees. 13 and 13a of the Federal Reserve Act except last paragraph of sec. 13:  Secured by direct and eligible guaranteed obligations of the United States | 1 1         | (1)1  | 1½<br>1½                            | 1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub><br>(¹)1 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> | 1½<br>1½     | 1<br>1½      | 1<br>1½      | 1 11/2       | 1½<br>1½<br>1½        | (1)11/2             | 1<br>(¹)1½       | 1½<br>1½<br>1½         |
| under sec. 10(b) of the Federal Reserve Act  | 2           | 2   | 2                                   | 2   | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2            | 2                     | 2                   | 2                | 2                      |
| nonmember banks) To others Advances direct to industrial or commercial organizations under sec. 13b  | 21/2        | 1<br>3½                                       | $\frac{1\frac{1}{2}}{2\frac{1}{2}}$ | (2)1½<br>3½   | 1½<br>4      | 21/2         | 1<br>4       | 1 4          | 1½<br>3               | 2½                  | $\frac{1}{2!/2}$ | 1½<br>4                |
| of the FederalReserve Act.  Advances to or in participation with financing institutions under sec. 13b of the Federal Reserve Act.  On portion for which institution is obli-                                |             | 4-6   | 3½-6                                | 3½-5  | 4-6          | 4-6          | 3-6          | 3½-<br>5½    | 3-6                   | 4-6                 | 4-6              | 4-6                    |
| gated <sup>3</sup>   | 31/2        | 2·3<br>2-5                                    | 2½<br>(5)                           | 31/2  | (4)3<br>(6)4 | 4<br>4-6     | 3-6<br>3-6   | 1½-2<br>(5)  | 3-6<br>3-6            |                     | 4<br>4-6         | 3-4<br>4-5             |
| the Federal Reserve Act<br>Minimum buying rates on<br>prime bankers' accept-   | 1/2-1       | 1-2   | 1/2-2                               | 1   | 1-2          | 1–2          | 1/2-2        | (7)1         | 1-2                   |                     | 1                | 1/2-2                  |
| ances payable in dollars 1- 15 days9   | (10)        | 1/2   | (10)                                | (10)  | (10)         | (10)         | (10)         | (10)         | (10)                  |                     | (10)             | (10)                   |
| 16- 30 days<br>31- 45 days   |             | 1/2<br>1/2<br>1/2<br>1/2<br>1/2<br>1/2<br>3/4 |                                     |   |              |              |              |              |                       |                     |                  |                        |
| 46- 60 days  |             | 1/2   |                                     |   |              |              |              |              |                       |                     |                  |                        |
| 91-120 days<br>121-180 days  |             | 3/4<br>1                                      |                                     |   |              |              |              |              |                       |                     |                  |                        |
| 121-100 days   | 1           | <u> </u>                                      | 1                                   | 1   | 1            |              |              | 1            |                       |                     | • • • • • • •    |                        |

The same rate applies to United States Government securities bought under repurchase agreement.
 2½ per cent to other lenders than banks.
 The Federal Reserve Banks of New York, Philadelphia, Richmond, Atlanta, Chicago, Minneapolis, Kansas City, and Dallas may charge same rate as charged borrower by financing institution, if lower than

Kansas City, and Falles may compete the state shown.

4 One per cent less than rate charged borrower by financing institution with minimum of three per cent (see note 3).

5 Same as to borrower.

6 One-half of one per cent less than rate charged borrower by financing institution with minimum of four per cent (see note 3).

7 Minimum charge one-fourth of one per cent.

Minimum charge one-half of one per cent.

Minimum charge one-half of one per cent.

This rate also applies to acceptances bought under repurchase agreement, which agreements are always for a period of 15 days or less.

The same minimum rates in effect at the Federal Reserve Bank of New York apply to purchases, if any,

made by other Federal Reserve Banks.

#### NO. 10.- MAXIMUM RATES ON TIME DEPOSITS

Maximum rates that may be paid by member banks as established by the Board of Governors under provisions of Regulation Q

#### [Per cent per annum]

|  | Nov. 1, 1933,<br>to<br>Jan. 31, 1935 | Feb. 1, 1935,<br>to<br>Dec. 31, 1935         | In effect<br>beginning<br>Jan. 1, 1936 |
|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Savings deposits.  Postal Savings deposits.  Other time deposits payable in: |                                      | $\frac{2^{1}/_{2}}{2^{1}/_{2}}$              | $\frac{2\frac{1}{2}}{2\frac{1}{2}}$    |
| 6 months or more. 90 days to 6 months Less than 90 days.                     | 3                                    | $2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{21/2}{2}$<br>1                  |

Note.—Maximum rates that may be paid by insured nonmember banks as established by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, effective February 1, 1936, are the same as those in effect for member banks. In some States the maximum rates established by the Board and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation are superseded by lower maximum rates established by State authority.

#### NO. 11.-MEMBER BANK RESERVE REQUIREMENTS

[Per cent of deposits]

| Classes of deposits and banks                                      | June 21, 1917-<br>Aug. 15, 1936 | Aug. 16, 1936-<br>Feb. 28, 1937 | Mar. 1, 1937-<br>Apr. 30, 1937                  | May 1, 1937-<br>Apr. 15, 1938 | Apr. 16, 1938<br>and after           |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| On net demand deposits:  Central reserve city Reserve city Country | 10                              | 19½<br>15<br>10½                | $22\frac{3}{4}$ $17\frac{1}{2}$ $12\frac{1}{4}$ | 26<br>20<br>14                | $22\frac{3}{4}$ $17\frac{1}{2}$ $12$ |
| On time deposits: All member banks                                 | 3                               | 41/2                            | $5\frac{1}{4}$                                  | 6                             | 5                                    |

<sup>1</sup> Gross demand deposits minus demand balances with domestic banks (except private banks and Amercan branches of foreign banks) and cash items in process of collection.

## NO. 12.—MARGIN REQUIREMENTS1

Prescribed by Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in accordance with Securities Exchange Act of 1934

#### [Per cent of market value]

|  | Apr. 1, 1936-<br>Oct. 31, 1937 | Nov. 1, 1937<br>and after |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|
| For extensions of credit by brokers and dealers on listed securities, under<br>Regulation T<br>For short sales, under Regulation T<br>For loans by banks on stocks, under Regulation U | (2)                            | 40<br>50<br>40            |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Regulations T and U limit the amount of credit that may be extended on a security by prescribing a maximum loan value, which is a specified percentage of its market value at the time of the extension; the "margin requirements" shown in this table are the difference between the market value (100%) and the maximum.

mum loan value.

2 Requirement under Regulation T was the margin "customarily required" by the broker.

3 Regulation U became effective May 1, 1936.

Note.—Regulations T and U also provide special margin requirements on "omnibus" accounts and loans to brokers and dealers.

## NO. 18.—ALL MEMBER BANKS—CONDITION ON DECEMBER 31, 1940, BY CLASSES OF BANKS

[Amounts in thousands of dollars]

| Short it surper  | ands or dona   | no1  |   |   |   |   |   |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | All<br>member  | All<br>national<br>member  | All State<br>member   |   | Central reserve city<br>member banks <sup>1</sup>   |   | Country<br>member   |
|  | banks  | banks  | banks   | New York  | Chicago   | banks <sup>1</sup>  | banks <sup>1</sup>  |
| ASSETS  Loans (including overdrafts) United States Government direct obligations. Obligations guaranteed by United States Government. Obligations of States and political subdivisions. Obligations of Government corporations and agencies not guaranteed by United States. Other bonds, notes, and debentures. Corporate stocks (including Federal Reserve Bank stock). Total loans and investments. Reserve with Federal Reserve Banks. Cash in yault. Demand balances with banks in United States (except private banks and American branches of foreign banks) Other balances with banks in United States. Balances with banks in foreign countries. Due from own foreign branches. Cash items in process of collection. Bank premises owned and furniture and fixtures. Other real estate owned. Investments and other assets indirectly representing bank premises or other real estate. Customers' liability on acceptances. Income accrued but not yet collected. | 12,337,408 3,485,638 3,012,693 499,355 2,053,842 416,533 37,126,667 13,991,733 991,146 6,084,424 100,881 11,311 2,182 2,783,960 914,425 228,243 111,146 83,052 105,026 | 10,004,346 7,642,011 2,093,305 2,004,686 322,085 1,368,600 212,881 7,986,914 7,986,914 712,561 4,651,188 76,236 8,031 2,086 1,663,795 592,759 108,191 62,415 47,148 60,238 | 5,316,252<br>4,995,397<br>1,392,333<br>1,008,007<br>177,270<br>685,242<br>203,652<br>203,652<br>31,478,153<br>6,004,819<br>278,585<br>1,433,236<br>24,645<br>3,280<br>96<br>1,120,165<br>321,666<br>120,052<br>48,731<br>35,904<br>44,738 | 3,383,623 4,429,224 1,614,718 694,700 166,233 476,153 145,682 10,910,333 7,056,651 101,576 120,485 1,641 6,264 96 1,136,669 200,215 23,922 10,071 57,432 37,757 | 696, 100 1, 194, 097 112, 410 188, 262 40, 991 117, 710 27, 744 2, 377, 314 1, 050, 980 41, 829 315, 615 3, 667 355 165, 349 19, 740 3, 057 803 2, 988 7, 848 | 5,931,494 4,154,998 1,048,840 984,083 184,509 555,901 152,689 13,012,514 4,026,746 396,124 2,707,770 33,635 3,171 2,086 1,110,078 322,055 84,692 79,396 19,919 14,048 | 5,309,381<br>2,559,089<br>709,670<br>1,145,648<br>107,622<br>904,078<br>90,418<br>10,825,996<br>451,617<br>2,940,554<br>61,938<br>1,521<br>371,864<br>372,415<br>116,572<br>20,376<br>2,713<br>18,373 |
| Other assets   |  | 41,088   | 82,994  | 25,024  | 5,651   | 33,428  | 59,979  |
| Total assets   | 62,657,678   | 39,660,564   | 22,997,114  | 19,688,136  | 3,995,196   | 21,873,162  | 17,101,184  |
| LIABILITIES  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |
| Demand deposits—Total.  Individuals, partnerships, and corporations. United States Government <sup>2</sup> . States and political subdivisions. Banks in United States Banks in foreign countries. Certified and officers' checks, cash letters of credit and travelers' checks, etc.  | 29,576,064<br>616,118<br>2,723,660<br>9,581,199<br>700,073   | 27,360,631<br>17,913,896<br>459,225<br>1,993,674<br>6,119,964<br>355,691<br>518,181  | 16,749,781<br>11,662,168<br>156,893<br>729,986<br>3,461,235<br>344,382<br>395,117   | 16,919,623<br>11,357,143<br>47,856<br>370,195<br>4,031,856<br>641,205<br>471,368  | 3,201,042<br>1,905,172<br>89,826<br>174,203<br>996,958<br>7,523<br>27,360   | 14,987,013<br>9,468,202<br>327,333<br>995,339<br>3,919,160<br>49,373<br>227,606   | 9,002,734<br>6,845,547<br>151,103<br>1,183,923<br>633,225<br>1,972<br>186,964   |

| Time deposits—Total  | 12,319,198            | 8,426,642                                    | 3,892,556                                | 824,032                                 | 508,877                                | 4,857,400  | 6,128,889                               |
|--|-----------------------|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| Savings deposits   | 10,266,149<br>654,941 | 7,107,266<br>505,293                         | 3,158,883<br>149,648                     | 403,053<br>10,948                       | 435,766<br>29,305                      | 4,072,802<br>150,131<br>9,848                        | 5,354,528<br>464,557<br>16,718          |
| Christmas savings and similar accounts.  Open accounts.  Postal savings <sup>2</sup> .   | 737,865<br>55,987     | 18,885<br>295,315<br>42,600                  | 8,968<br>442,550<br>13,387               | 1,086<br>353,155                        | 201<br>30,805<br>4,500                 | 272,890<br>18,940                                    | 81,015<br>32,547                        |
| States and political subdivisions<br>Banks in United States.<br>Banks in foreign countries.  | 135,226               | 359,321<br>93,040<br>4,922                   | 75,754<br>42,186<br>1,180                | 51,108<br>330<br>4,352                  | 8,300                                  |  | 150, 154<br>29, 370                     |
| Total deposits  Due to own foreign branches  | 182,067               | 35,787,273<br>145,970                        | 20,642,337<br>36,097                     | 17,743,655<br>182,067                   | 3,709,919                              | 19,844,413   | 15,131,623                              |
| Bills payable, rediscounts, and other liabilities for borrowed money.  Acceptances outstanding.  Dividends declared but not yet payable. | 97,461<br>38,953      | 3,127<br>54,483<br>24,561                    | 155<br>42,978<br>14,392                  | 67,203<br>17,997                        | 3,446<br>980                           | $\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 23,950 \\ 11,920 \end{array}$ | 3,281<br>2,862<br>8,056                 |
| Income collected but not yet earned.  Expenses accrued and unpaid.  Other liabilities.   | 67,666                | 46,380<br>48,030<br>22,494                   | 21,286<br>29,916<br>40,683               | 9,591<br>16,743<br>35,803               | 1,955<br>8,300<br>850                  | 35,367<br>35,336<br>18,163                           | 20,753<br>17,567<br>8,361               |
| Total liabilities  | 56,960,162            | 36,132,318                                   | 20,827,844                               | 18,073,059                              | 3,725,450                              | 19,969,150   | 15,192,503                              |
| CAPITAL ACCOUNTS   |                       |  |  |   |  |  |   |
| Capital (see page 5) Surplus. Undivided profits. Reserves for contingencies.   | 2,279,621<br>721,444  | 1,523,437<br>1,307,038<br>467,711<br>194,729 | 832,821<br>972,583<br>253,733<br>101,110 | 548,062<br>827,225<br>191,070<br>45,501 | 101,700<br>103,690<br>29,160<br>35,019 | 787,150<br>720,657<br>251,088<br>128,478             | 919,346<br>628,049<br>250,126<br>86,841 |
| Other capital accounts.  |                       | 35,331                                       | 9,023                                    | 3,219                                   | 177                                    | 16,639   | 24,319                                  |
| Total capital accounts   | 5,697,516             | 3,528,246                                    | 2,169,270                                | 1,615,077                               | 269,746                                | 1,904,012  | 1,908,681                               |
| Total liabilities and capital accounts   | 62,657,678            | 39,660,564                                   | 22,997,114                               | 19,688,136                              | 3,995,196                              | 21,873,162   | 17,101,184                              |
| Net demand deposits subject to reserve.  Demand deposits—adjusted³.  Number of banks.  | 30,429,062            | 21,060,469<br>18,761,956<br>5,144            | 14,201,167<br>11,667,106<br>1,342        | 15,662,469<br>11,062,037<br>36          | 2,721,247<br>1,941,386<br>13           | 11,173,420<br>9,581,069<br>348                       | 5,704,500<br>. 7,844,570<br>6,089       |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Banks are classed according to the reserves which they are required to carry (see table 11). Some banks classed as "country banks" are in outlying sections of reserve cities or central reserve cities, and some banks classed as "reserve city banks" are in outlying sections of central reserve cities. Figures for each class of banks include assets and liabilities of their domestic branches, whether located within or outside the cities in which the parent banks are located.

<sup>2</sup> United States Treasurer's time deposits, open accounts, are combined with postal savings (time) deposits.

<sup>3</sup> Demand deposits other than interbank and United States Government, less cash items reported as in process of collection.

## NO. 14.—ALL MEMBER BANKS—CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS, INVESTMENTS, REAL ESTATE, AND CAPITAL ON DECEMBER 31,1940, BY CLASSES OF BANKS

[In thousands of dollars]

|  | All<br>member<br>banks   | member member mem  |   | All State<br>member<br>banks   | ember   member banks   |  |   | Country<br>member<br>banks <sup>1</sup> |
|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|
|  | banks  | banks  | Danks   | New York   | Chicago  | banks <sup>1</sup>   | Danks   |   |
| Loans—Total.  Commercial and industrial loans. Agricultural loans. Commercial paper bought in open market. Bills, acceptances, etc. payable in foreign countries. Acceptances of other banks, payable in United States. Reporting banks' own acceptances. Loans to brokers and dealers in securities. Other loans for purchasing or carrying securities. Real estate loans: On farm land. On residential property. On other properties. Loans to banks. All other loans. | 865,091<br>321,473<br>4,291<br>55,875<br>74,418<br>642,448<br>652,121<br>299,188<br>2,118,475<br>810,344 | 10,004,346<br>4,016,691<br>728,640<br>221,056<br>3,038<br>30,134<br>41,369<br>274,021<br>369,377<br>233,753<br>1,363,227<br>490,276<br>22,683<br>2,205,139 | 5,316,252<br>2,186,824<br>136,451<br>100,417<br>1,253<br>25,741<br>3368,427<br>282,744<br>65,435<br>755,248<br>320,068<br>20,423<br>1,017,511 | 3,383,623<br>2,025,344<br>6,445<br>4,596<br>195<br>49,171<br>45,686<br>465,031<br>189,680<br>61<br>63,402<br>66,081<br>25,219<br>440,395 | 696,100<br>475,797<br>4,974<br>14,384<br>547<br>23<br>1,708<br>41,943<br>54,043<br>339<br>9,967<br>8,305<br>11<br>83,841 | 5,931,494<br>2,435,554<br>263,270<br>120,444<br>2,769<br>4,038<br>25,855<br>114,952<br>207,121<br>90,617<br>964,596<br>380,644<br>14,690 | 5,309,381<br>1,266,820<br>590,402<br>182,049<br>780<br>2,643<br>1,169<br>20,522<br>201,277<br>208,171<br>1,080,510<br>355,314<br>3,186<br>1,394,321 |   |
| Overdrafts  United States Government direct obligations—Total.  Treasury bills.  Treasury notes.  Bonds maturing in 5 years or less.  Bonds maturing in 5 to 10 years.  Bonds maturing in 10 to 20 years.  Bonds maturing after 20 years.  | 7,603<br>12,337,408<br>651,986<br>2,594,269<br>1,367,488<br>2,885,694<br>4,344,955                       | 7,642,011<br>445,062<br>1,720,130<br>727,530<br>1,524,940<br>2,908,212<br>316,137  | 2,661<br>4,695,397<br>206,924<br>874,139<br>639,958<br>1,360,754<br>1,436,743<br>176,879  | 2,317<br>4,429,224<br>207,218<br>1,245,135<br>596,130<br>1,232,622<br>1,058,141<br>89,978  | 218<br>1,194,097<br>296,869<br>145,278<br>51,886<br>117,497<br>482,847<br>99,720   | 2,851<br>4,154,998<br>103,044<br>770,805<br>469,818<br>922,063<br>1,711,562<br>177,706   | 2,559,689<br>44,855<br>433,051<br>249,654<br>613,512<br>1,092,405<br>125,612  |   |
| Obligations guaranteed by United States Government—Total.  Total amount maturing in 5 years or less.  Reconstruction Finance Corporation.  Home Owners' Loan Corporation.  Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation.  Other Government corporations and agencies.   | 3,485,638<br>2,329,749<br>840,575<br>1,490,350<br>463,128  | 2,093,305<br>1,324,833<br>338,143<br>1,069,118<br>255,761<br>430,283   | 1,392,333<br>1,004,916<br>502,432<br>421,232<br>207,367<br>261,302  | 1,614,718<br>1,244,657<br>513,278<br>644,407<br>155,876<br>301,157   | 112,410<br>104,931<br>57,316<br>19,332<br>3,804<br>31,958  | 1,048,840<br>590,030<br>162,241<br>503,849<br>163,699<br>219,051   | 7 <b>69,670</b> 390,131 107,740 322,762 139,749 139,419   |   |
| Obligations of Government corporations and agencies, not guaranteed by United States— Total  | 377,790<br>129,171<br>164,414  | 322,085<br>239,142<br>82,943<br>98,937<br>140,205  | 177,270<br>138,648<br>46,228<br>65,477<br>65,565  | 166,233<br>139,152<br>35,350<br>77,816<br>53,067   | 40,991<br>26,125<br>15,865<br>12,419<br>12,707   | 184,509<br>153,224<br>30,339<br>62,263<br>91,907   | 107,622<br>60,289<br>47,617<br>11,916<br>48,089   |   |

| Obligations of States and political subdivisions—Total In default. Without specific maturity Maturing in 5 years or less Maturing after 5 years.  | 220,432<br>1,788,648                     | 2,004,686<br>6,032<br>187,625<br>1,067,938<br>743,091                                | 1,008,007<br>703<br>32,807<br>720,710<br>253,787                                  | 694,700<br>477<br>11,136<br>559,454<br>123,633                                   | 188,262<br>63,952<br>97,498<br>26,812                                       | 984,083<br>3,917<br>76,812<br>530,662<br>372,692                                  | 1,145,648<br>2,341<br>68,532<br>601,034<br>473,741                                |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| Other bonds, notes, and debentures—Total  Total amount in default  Total amount maturing in 5 years or less.  Railroads.  Public utilities. Industrials. Other domestic corporations. Foreign—public and private. | 579,907<br>701,663<br>499,920<br>539,702 | 1,368,600<br>32,454<br>318,597<br>472,120<br>335,280<br>375,181<br>73,694<br>112,325 | 685,242<br>23,236<br>261,310<br>229,543<br>164,640<br>164,521<br>74,080<br>52,458 | 476,153<br>16,686<br>218,332<br>131,582<br>71,170<br>156,651<br>68,096<br>48,654 | 117,710<br>1,153<br>59,767<br>32,617<br>32,931<br>32,369<br>8,238<br>11,555 | 555,901<br>16,970<br>160,207<br>194,136<br>134,013<br>148,898<br>35,040<br>43,814 | 904,078<br>20,881<br>141,601<br>343,328<br>261,806<br>201,784<br>36,400<br>60,760 |
| Corporate stocks—Total. Federal Reserve Banks. Affiliates of reporting banks. Other domestic banks. Other domestic corporations. Foreign corporations.  |  | 212,881<br>84,551<br>47,204<br>6,715<br>73,525<br>886                                | 203,652<br>53,988<br>52,455<br>12,149<br>84,452<br>608                            | 145,682<br>40,905<br>41,363<br>2,487<br>60,581<br>346                            | 27,744<br>6,153<br>277<br>40<br>21,260<br>14                                | 152,689<br>45,074<br>52,500<br>7,732<br>46,534<br>849                             | 90,418<br>46,407<br>5,519<br>8,605<br>29,602<br>285                               |
| Bank premises, furniture and fixtures, and other real estate—Total.  Bank premises Furniture and fixtures Farm land (including improvements) Residential properties Other real properties                         | 18,446<br>86,228                         | 700,950<br>537,373<br>55,386<br>13,644<br>36,738<br>57,809                           | 441,718<br>305,245<br>16,421<br>4,802<br>49,490<br>65,760                         | 224,137<br>199,542<br>673<br>17<br>8,253<br>15,652                               | 22,797<br>19,549<br>191<br>217<br>889<br>1,951                              | 406,747<br>292,405<br>29,650<br>6,951<br>25,543<br>52,198                         | 488,987<br>331,122<br>41,293<br>11,261<br>51,543<br>53,768                        |
| Assets indirectly representing bank premises or other real estate—Total.  Investments Other assets  | 77,831                                   | 62,415<br>51,099<br>11,316   | 48,731<br>26,732<br>21,999  | 10,071<br>8,835<br>1,236   | 803<br>702<br>101   | 79,896<br>53,670<br>26,226  | 20,376<br>14,624<br>5,752   |
| Capital: Par or face value—Total Capital notes and debentures. First preferred stock. Second preferred stock Common stock   | 247,726<br>18,243<br>2,052,564           | 1,525,673<br>181,899<br>13,638<br>1,330,136  | 833,618<br>40,758<br>65,827<br>4,605<br>722,428                                   | 548,062<br>375<br>8,868<br>538,819   | 101,700<br>1,700<br>100,000   | 787,150<br>25,450<br>99,543<br>2,150<br>660,007                                   | 922,379<br>14,933<br>137,615<br>16,093<br>753,738                                 |
| Retirable value of: First preferred stock. Second preferred stock.  |  | 233,160<br>15,523  | 109,933<br>8,371  | 21,992   | 1,700   | $135,936 \\ 2,150$  | 183,465<br>21,744   |

For footnote see preceding table.

### NO. 15.—MEMBER BANK RESERVE BALANCES, RESERVE BANK CREDIT, AND RELATED ITEMS— END OF YEAR 1918-1939 AND END OF MONTH 1940

In millions of dollars!

|                              |  | eserve I<br>st           | anding   |  | 1t-   |   | ncy out-  | ation  | eash holdings⁴  | deposits with<br>Reserve Banks   | posits  | Reserve   | Member<br>bank reserve<br>balances   |  |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| End of<br>year<br>or month   | Bills discounted                               | Bills bought             | U.S. Govern-<br>ment securi-<br>ties   | Other Reserve<br>Bank credit <sup>1</sup>                                    | Total   | Gold stock <sup>2</sup>   | Treasury currency standing <sup>3</sup>   | Money in circulation   | Treasury cash   | Treasury depor   | Nonmember deposits <sup>5</sup>   | Other Federal<br>accounts <sup>6</sup>  | Total  | Excess   |
| 1918<br>1919<br>1920<br>1921 | 1,766<br>2,215<br>2,687<br>1,144               | 287<br>574<br>260<br>145 | 239<br>300<br>287<br>234   | 206<br>203<br>120<br>40  | 2,498<br>3,292<br>3,355<br>1,563  | 2,873<br>2,707<br>2,639<br>3,373  | 1,795<br>1,707<br>1,709<br>1,842  | 5,091<br>5,325   | 288<br>385<br>218<br>214  | 51<br>31<br>57<br>96   | 121<br>101<br>23<br>27  | 118<br>208<br>298<br>285  | 1,636<br>1,890<br>1,781<br>1,753   | 51<br>68<br>99   |
| 1922<br>1923<br>1924<br>1925 | 618<br>723<br>320<br>643                       | 272<br>355<br>387<br>374 | 436<br>134<br>540<br>375   | 79<br>27<br>54<br>67   | 1,405<br>1,238<br>1,302<br>1,459  | 3,642<br>3,957<br>4,212<br>4,112  | 1,958<br>2,009<br>2,025<br>1,977  | 4,757<br>4,760   | 225<br>213<br>211<br>203  | 11<br>38<br>51<br>16   | 29<br>23<br>39<br>29  | 276<br>275<br>258<br>272  | 1,934<br>1,898<br>2,220<br>2,212   | 14<br>59<br>-44  |
| 1926<br>1927<br>1928<br>1929 | 637<br>582<br>1,056<br>632                     | 381<br>392<br>489<br>392 | 315<br>617<br>228<br>511   | 49<br>64<br>35<br>48   | 1,381<br>1,655<br>1,809<br>1,583  | 4,205<br>4,092<br>3,854<br>3,997  | 1,991<br>2,006<br>2,012<br>2,022  | 4,716<br>4,686   | 201<br>208<br>202<br>216  | 17<br>18<br>23<br>29   | 65<br>26<br>27<br>30  | 293<br>301<br>348<br>393  | 2,194<br>2,487<br>2,389<br>2,355   | -56<br>63<br>-41<br>-73  |
| 1930<br>1931<br>1932<br>1933 | 251<br>638<br>235<br>98                        |                          | 729<br>817<br>1,855<br>2,437   | 29<br>59<br>22<br>20   | 1,373<br>1,853<br>2,145<br>2,688  | 4,306<br>4,173<br>4,226<br>4,036  | 2,027<br>2,035<br>2,204<br>2,303  | 5,360<br>5,388   | 211<br>222<br>272<br>284  | 19<br>54<br>8<br>3   | 28<br>110<br>43<br>132  | 375<br>354<br>355<br>360  | 2,471<br>1,961<br>2,509<br>2,729   | 96<br>33<br>576<br>859   |
| 1934                         | 7<br>5<br>3<br>10<br>4                         | 5<br>3<br>1<br>1         | 2,430<br>2,431<br>2,430<br>2,564<br>2,564  | 20<br>45<br>64<br>38<br>33   | $2,500 \\ 2,612$  | 8,238<br>10,125<br>11,258<br>12,760<br>14,512   | 2,511<br>2,476<br>2,532<br>2,637<br>2,798   | 6,543<br>6,550   | 2,566<br>2,376<br>3,619   | 121<br>544<br>244<br>142<br>923  | 189<br>255<br>259<br>407<br>441   | 241<br>253<br>261<br>263<br>260   | 4,096<br>5,587<br>6,606<br>7,027<br>8,724  | 2,844<br>1,984<br>1,212  |
| 1939                         | 7<br>7<br>4<br>3<br>3<br>2<br>4<br>4<br>5<br>4 |                          | 2,484<br>2,477<br>2,477<br>2,475<br>2,467<br>2,466<br>2,436<br>2,436<br>2,436<br>2,333<br>2,199<br>2,184 | 102<br>18<br>62<br>50<br>48<br>39<br>63<br>32<br>76<br>46<br>76<br>101<br>87 | 2,503<br>2,547<br>2,529<br>2,518<br>2,519<br>2,531<br>2,484<br>2,515<br>2,485<br>2,412<br>2,304 | 17,644<br>17,931<br>18,177<br>18,433<br>18,770<br>19,209<br>19,963<br>20,4913<br>21,244<br>21,506<br>21,801<br>21,995 | 2,970<br>2,981<br>2,990<br>2,999<br>3,008<br>3,013<br>3,024<br>3,036<br>3,044<br>3,059<br>3,072 | 7,376<br>7,455<br>7,511<br>7,559<br>7,710<br>7,848<br>7,883<br>8,059<br>8,151<br>8,300 | 2,359<br>2,372<br>2,371<br>2,320<br>2,198<br>2,186<br>2,250<br>2,277<br>2,290<br>2,188<br>2,187 | 549<br>562<br>702<br>446<br>365<br>234<br>694<br>810<br>756<br>349<br>250<br>368 | 653<br>723<br>740<br>691<br>787<br>973<br>1,198<br>1,516<br>1,516<br>1,561<br>1,661<br>1,726<br>1,732 | 251<br>248<br>247<br>255<br>256<br>253<br>261<br>262<br>261<br>269<br>271<br>277<br>284 | 11,653<br>12,150<br>12,328<br>12,423<br>12,919<br>13,237<br>13,781<br>13,498<br>13,541<br>13,727<br>14,208<br>14,215<br>14,026 | 5,559<br>5,692<br>5,828<br>6,149<br>6,385<br>6,857<br>6,514<br>6,525<br>6,655<br>6,655<br>6,960<br>6,849 |

Includes Government overdrafts in 1918, 1919, and 1920; includes industrial advances outstanding since

1 1940.

<sup>a</sup> Comprises outstanding United States notes, national bank notes, silver bullion, Treasury notes of 1890, standard silver dollars, subsidiary silver and minor coin, and the Federal Reserve Bank notes for the retirement of which lawful money has been deposited with the Treasurer of the United States, including the currency of these kinds that is held in the Treasury and the Federal Reserve Banks as well as that in circulation.

<sup>a</sup> Cash (including gold bullion) held in the Treasury excepting (a) gold and silver held against gold and silver held for the Federal Reserve Banks.

5 Item includes all deposits in Federal Reserve Banks except Government deposits and member bank

reserve balances.

§ This item is derived from the condition statement of the Federal Reserve Banks by adding capital, surplus, other capital accounts, and "other liabilities, including accrued dividends," and subtracting the sum of bank premises and "other assets."

Represents excess of total reserve balances over reserves required to be held by member banks against their deposits. Figures not available prior to 1929 except on call dates, and since April 1933 are for licensed the state of the

member banks only. For required reserves and changes in the percentages of requirements see table 11.

¹ Includes Government overdrafts in 1918, 1919, and 1920; includes industrial advances outstanding since July 1934.
² By proclamation of the President, dated January 31, 1934, the weight of the gold dollar was reduced from 25 8/10 grains to 15 5/21 grains, nine-tenths fine. Between January 31, 1934, and February 1, 1934, the gold stock increased \$2,985,000,000, of which \$2,806,000,000 was the increment resulting from the reduction in the weight of the gold dollar and the remainder was gold which had been purchased by the Treasury previously but not added to the gold stock. The increment was covered into the Treasury as a miscellaneous receipt, and appeared together with the new gold as a General Fund asset. These transactions were also reflected in an increase in the item "Treasury cash." The increment arising from United States gold coin turned in by the public after January 31, 1934, was also added to both gold stock and Treasury cash at the time of receipt. The increment from this source amounted to about \$7,000,000, from February 1 to December 31, 1934, to about \$1,000,000 in 1935, to \$1,800,000 in 1936, to \$1,200,000 in 1937, to \$500,000 in 1938, to \$350,000 in 1939, and to \$450,000 in 1940.

#### NO. 16.—NUMBER OF BANKS AND BRANCHES IN UNITED STATES, 1983-1940

|                                   | Member           | banks                 |                                 | Nonmen                       | iber bank         |                      | Branches         |                       |                            |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
| End of year figures               | National         | State                 | Other tl<br>tual sav<br>private | ings and                     | Mutual<br>savings | Private <sup>2</sup> | Total            | In<br>head-<br>office | Outside<br>head-<br>office |
|                                   |                  |                       | Insured <sup>1</sup>            | Non-<br>insured <sup>1</sup> | Savings           |                      |                  | cities                | cities                     |
| Number of banking offices         |                  |                       |                                 |                              |                   |                      |                  |                       |                            |
| 1933<br>1934                      | 6,275<br>6,705   | 1,817<br>1,961        | 9,0                             |                              | 704<br>705        | 103<br>246           | 17,940<br>19,196 |                       |                            |
| 1935<br>1936                      | 6,715<br>6,723   | $\frac{1,953}{2,032}$ | 8,556<br>8,436                  | 1,088<br>1,043               | 698<br>693        | 143<br>139           | 19,153<br>19,066 |                       |                            |
| 1£37<br>1938                      | 6,745<br>6,723   | 2,075<br>2,106        | 8,340<br>8,224                  | 997<br>958                   | 691<br>690        | 79<br>73             | 18,927<br>18,774 |                       |                            |
| 1939<br>1940                      | 6,705<br>6,683   | $2,177 \\ 2,344$      | 8,098<br>7,891                  | 931<br>895                   | 683<br>4686       | 69<br>562            | 18,663<br>18,561 |                       |                            |
| Number of banks<br>(Head offices) |                  | ,                     |                                 |                              |                   |                      |                  |                       |                            |
| 1933<br>1934                      |                  | 857<br>980            | 7,693                           | 41<br>1.108                  | 579<br>579        | 98<br>241            | 15,029<br>16,063 |                       |                            |
| 1935<br>1936                      | 5,386            | 1,001<br>1,051        | 7,728<br>7,588                  | 1,046<br>1,004               | 570<br>565        | 138<br>134           | 15,869<br>15,667 |                       |                            |
| 1937<br>1938                      | 5,260<br>5,224   | 1,081<br>1,114        | 7,449<br>7,316                  | 960<br>917                   | 563<br>555        | 74<br>68             | 15,387<br>15,194 |                       |                            |
| 1939<br>1940                      | 5, 187<br>5, 144 | 1,175<br>1,342        | 7,171<br>6,951                  | 887<br>851                   | 551<br>551        | 63<br>56             | 15,034<br>14,895 |                       |                            |
| Number of branches                | 0,               | 1,012                 | 0,002                           | 002                          | 001               |                      | 11,000           |                       |                            |
| 1933<br>1934                      | 1,121<br>1,243   | 960<br>981            | 70                              |                              | 125<br>126        | 5<br>5<br>5          | 2,911<br>3,133   | 1,784<br>1,776        | 1,127<br>1,357             |
| 1935<br>1936                      | 1,329            | 952<br>981            | 828<br>848                      | 42<br>39                     | 128<br>128        | 5                    | 3,284<br>3,399   | 1,754                 | 1,530                      |
| 1927                              | 1.485            | 994                   | 891                             | 37                           | 128               | 5<br>5<br>5          | 3,540            | 1,749<br>1,757        | 1,650<br>1,783             |
| 1938<br>1939                      | 1,518            | 992<br>1,002          | 908<br>927                      | 41<br>44                     | 135<br>132        | 6                    | 3,580<br>3,629   | 1,743<br>1,738        | 1,837<br>1,891             |
| 1940                              | 1,539            | 1,002                 | 940                             | 44                           | 135               | 6                    | 3,666            | 1,716                 | 1,950                      |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Federal deposit insurance did not become operative until January 1, 1934.

<sup>2</sup> The figures for December 1934 include 140 private banks which reported to the Comptroller of the Currency under the provisions of Section 21(a) of the Banking Act of 1933. Under the provisions of the Banking Act of 1935, private banks no longer report to the Comptroller of the Currency and, accordingly, only such private banks as report to State banking departments are in the figures shown for subsequent

Separate figures not available for branches of insured and noninsured banks.
 Comprises 53 insured banks with 31 branches and 498 noninsured banks with 104 branches. The figures beginning with 1939 exclude one bank with 4 branches which theretofore was classified as an insured mutual savings bank but is now included with "Nonmember banks other than mutual savings and private banks."
 Comprises 1 insured bank with no branches and 55 noninsured banks with 6 branches.

## NO. 17.—ANALYSIS OF CHANGES IN NUMBER OF BANKS AND BRANCHES DURING 1940

|  | 1                       | Membe           | r banks                | Nonmember banks                |                                    |                   |          |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------|----------|--|--|
|  | Total                   | Na-<br>tional   | State                  | mutual<br>and p                | r than<br>savings<br>rivate<br>nks | Mutual<br>savings | Private  |  |  |
|  |                         |                 |                        | Insured                        | nsured Non-<br>insured             |                   |          |  |  |
| Analysis of Bank Changes   |                         |                 |                        |                                |                                    |                   | <u> </u> |  |  |
| Number of banks on December 31, 1939   | 15,034                  | 5,187           | 1,175                  | 7,171                          | 887                                | 551               | 63       |  |  |
| Increases in number of banks: Primary organizations (new banks) <sup>1</sup> Reopenings of suspended banks   | +32<br>+2               | +3<br>          |                        | +24<br>5+2                     | +5                                 |                   |          |  |  |
| Decreases in number of banks: Suspensions. Voluntary liquidations <sup>2</sup> . Consolidations, absorptions, etc Unclassified.  | -22<br>-53<br>-96<br>-2 | -1<br>-4<br>-41 | -1<br>-11              | -18<br>-28<br>-39              | -3<br>-16<br>-5<br>-2              |                   | -4       |  |  |
| Inter-class bank changes:  Conversions— National into State. State into National. Private into State. Federal Reserve membership— Admissions of State banks. Withdrawals of State banks. Federal deposit insurance— Admissions of State banks. Withdrawals of State banks. Withdrawals of State banks. |                         |                 | +2<br>-8<br>+188<br>-3 | +14<br>-8<br>-182<br>+3<br>+12 | +3<br>-6<br>-12                    |                   | -3       |  |  |
| Net increase or decrease in number of banks  | -139                    | -43             | +167                   | -220                           | -36                                |                   | -7       |  |  |
| Number of banks on December 31, 1940   | 14,895                  | 5,144           | 1,342                  | 6,951                          | 851                                | 551               | 56       |  |  |
| Analysis of Branch Changes   |                         |                 |                        |                                |                                    |                   |          |  |  |
| Number of branches on December 31, 1939  | 3,629                   | 1,518           | _1,002                 | 927                            | 44                                 | 132               | 6        |  |  |
| Increases in number of branches:  De novo branches  Banks converted into branches  | +46<br>+43              | +13<br>+21      | +2<br>+9               | +28<br>+12                     | <br>+1                             | +3                |          |  |  |
| Decreases in number of branches: Branches discontinued Unclassified  | -51<br>-1               | -23             | -11<br>-1              | -17                            |                                    |                   |          |  |  |
| Inter-class branch changes: From State to National. From nonmember to State member From uninsured to insured nonmember   |                         | +10             | -7<br>+8               | -3<br>-8<br>+1                 | —i                                 |                   |          |  |  |
| Net increase or decrease in number of branches   | +37                     | +21             |                        | +13                            |                                    | +3                |          |  |  |
| Number of branches on December 31, 1940  | 3,666                   | 1,539           | 1,002                  | 940                            | 44                                 | 135               | 6        |  |  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Exclusive of new banks organized to succeed operating banks.
<sup>2</sup> Exclusive of liquidations incident to the succession, conversion and absorption of banks.
<sup>8</sup> Exclusive of conversions of national banks into State bank members, or vice versa, as such conversions do not affect Federal Reserve membership.
<sup>4</sup> Exclusive of conversions of member banks into insured nonmember banks, or vice versa, as such conversions do not affect Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation membership.
<sup>5</sup> Includes one bank which was not insured at time of suspension.

## NO. 18.—NUMBER OF BANKS ON PAR LIST AND NOT ON PAR LIST,1 BY FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS AND STATES, ON DECEMBER 31, 1939 AND 1940

| Federal Reserve  | Member   | r banks   | Nonmember banks, other than<br>mutual savings banks           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| district or State  |  |   | On pa   | ar list   | Not on par list  |  |  |  |  |  |
| DISTRICT   | Dec. 31,<br>1940   | Dec. 31,<br>1939<br>353   | Dec. 31,<br>1940<br>165                                       | Dec. 31,<br>1939<br>167   | Dec. 31,<br>1940   | Dec. 31,<br>1939                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Boston New York Philadelphia Cleveland Richmond Atlanta Chicago St. Louis Minneapolis Kansas City Dallas San Francisco         | 350<br>765<br>651<br>658<br>431<br>316<br>856<br>415<br>460<br>739<br>568<br>277 | 768<br>652<br>639<br>410<br>315<br>804<br>392<br>467<br>736<br>544<br>282 | 243<br>226<br>558<br>289<br>1,392<br>661<br>120<br>918<br>246 | 107<br>257<br>248<br>590<br>306<br>86<br>1,458<br>695<br>133<br>946<br>270<br>239 | 2<br>289<br>695<br>221<br>443<br>706<br>176<br>154<br>29 | 2<br>295<br>698<br>217<br>442<br>703<br>176<br>158 |  |  |  |  |
| Total  | 6,486  | 6,362   | 5,146   | 5,395   | 2,715  | $\frac{28}{2,719}$                                 |  |  |  |  |
| STATE  | =======================================  |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New England: Maine New Hampshire Vermont. Massachusetts Rhode Island. Connecticut. Middle Atlantic:                            | 42<br>53<br>41<br>154<br>14<br>58  | 43<br>53<br>42<br>154<br>14<br>58   | 27<br>12<br>32<br>42<br>9<br>59                               | 27<br>12<br>33<br>42<br>9<br>61   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| New York   | 557<br>280<br>773  | 563<br>277<br>775   | 170<br>74<br>298  | 178<br>84<br><sup>7</sup> 308   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ohio<br>Indiana<br>Illinois<br>Michigan<br>Wisconsin   | 363<br>184<br>419<br>220<br>137  | 344<br>148<br>464<br>213<br>134   | 330<br>315<br>394<br>237<br>272                               | 357<br>355<br>417<br>249<br>280   | 3<br>28<br>1<br>160                                      | 3<br>27<br>1<br>158                                |  |  |  |  |
| West North Central: Minnesota Iowa Missouri North Dakota South Dakota Nebraska Kansas  | 209<br>148<br>150<br>45<br>63<br>147<br>206                                      | 209<br>143<br>142<br>50<br>64<br>148<br>203                               | 50<br>397<br>363<br>5<br>6<br>108<br>457                      | 58<br>405<br>378<br>4<br>8<br>114<br>471  | 415<br>113<br>106<br>113<br>95<br>162                    | 411<br>110<br>106<br>117<br>93<br>161              |  |  |  |  |
| South Atlantic:  Delaware Maryland District of Columbia Virginia. West Virginia North Carolina South Carolina Georgia. Florida | 19<br>73<br>15<br>176<br>98<br>54<br>26<br>69<br>57                              | 19<br>73<br>14<br>162<br>96<br>51<br>25<br>70<br>56                       | 23<br>101<br>7<br>99<br>76<br>18<br>4<br>17                   | 24<br>103<br>8<br>109<br>79<br>18<br>5<br>17                                      | 39<br>6<br>125<br>119<br>256<br>88                       | 43<br>6<br>126<br>120<br>260<br>87                 |  |  |  |  |
| East South Central: Kentucky. Tennessee. Alabama Missisippi. West South Central:   | 112<br>77<br>82<br>26  | 112<br>77<br>82<br>26   | 280<br>51<br>4<br>4   | 282<br>52<br>5<br>4   | 10<br>169<br>131<br>177                                  | 12<br>171<br>130<br>175                            |  |  |  |  |
| Arkansas.<br>Louisiana<br>Oklahoma<br>Texas  | 57<br>37<br>219<br>525   | 56<br>36<br>220<br>501  | 46<br>4<br>159<br>232   | 49<br>5<br>161<br>256   | 133<br>104<br>12<br>98                                   | 132<br>104<br>12<br>102                            |  |  |  |  |
| Mountain: Montana. Idaho Wyoming. Colorado New Mexico. Arizona. Utah. Nevada.  | 67<br>27<br>35<br>93<br>27<br>7<br>33<br>8                                       | 68<br>28<br>35<br>91<br>27<br>7<br>33                                     | 24<br>23<br>22<br>52<br>14<br>5<br>27                         | 23<br>23<br>21<br>53<br>14<br>5<br>26<br>4  | 20<br>1<br>1   | 20<br>2<br>1                                       |  |  |  |  |
| Pacific: Washington Oregon California  | 57<br>32<br>115  | 60<br>34<br>115   | 51<br>36<br>92  | 53<br>36<br>94  | 26<br>3  | 25<br>3  |  |  |  |  |

r Revised. 1 Includes all member banks, and all nonmember banks on which checks are drawn (except mutual savings banks, on a few of which some checks are drawn). Banks "not on par list" comprise non-member banks which have not agreed to pay without deduction such checks drawn upon them as may be forwarded for payment through the Federal Reserve Banks. Checks on such banks are not collectible through http://frasethe.iederal Reserve Banks. The difference of 3 between the number of nonmember banks on December 1 that is the same of the fact that this table available 145 banks (principally 64). Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

#### NO. 19.-MONEY RATES, BOND YIELDS, AND STOCK PRICES!

|   | Nev  | market r<br>v York C<br>ent per a   | ity2   |  | ond Yiel<br>ont per a  |  | Common stock prices <sup>4</sup><br>(1926 = 100)   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Year and Month  | Prime<br>com-<br>mercial<br>paper,<br>4-6  | U.S.<br>Treas-<br>ury<br>bills  | U. S.<br>Treas-<br>ury   | U. S.<br>Treas-<br>ury   | Corporate  |  | Total  | Indus-<br>trial  | Rail-<br>road  | Public<br>utility  |  |
|   | months   | oms   | notes  |  | Aaa  | Baa  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of issues  |  |   | 4-6  | 2-6  | 30   | 30   | 420  | 348  | 32   | 40   |  |
| 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. | 3.88<br>4.03<br>4.34<br>4.11<br>4.86<br>5.85<br>3.59<br>2.63<br>2.73<br>11.72<br>1.02<br>.76<br>.75<br>.95 | 1,402<br>0,879<br>0,515<br>0,256<br>0,137<br>0,143<br>0,447   | 2.66<br>2.12<br>1.29<br>1.11<br>1.40   | 4.73<br>5.32<br>5.09<br>4.36<br>4.36<br>4.36<br>3.86<br>3.88<br>3.33<br>3.60<br>3.29<br>3.34<br>3.68<br>3.31<br>2.79<br>2.65<br>2.68 | 5.49<br>6.12<br>5.90<br>5.10<br>5.12<br>5.00<br>4.88<br>4.57<br>4.55<br>4.58<br>5.01<br>4.49<br>4.00<br>3.62<br>3.24<br>3.26 | 7.25<br>8.20<br>8.35<br>7.08<br>7.24<br>6.83<br>5.48<br>5.48<br>5.90<br>5.90<br>7.62<br>9.30<br>7.76<br>4.77<br>5.03 | 70.7<br>64.2<br>55.2<br>67.7<br>69.0<br>72.8<br>89.7<br>100.0<br>118.3<br>149.9<br>190.3<br>149.7<br>48.6<br>63.0<br>72.4<br>78.3<br>111.8 | 72.6<br>66.1<br>51.6<br>64.7<br>66.6<br>69.6<br>88.4<br>100.0<br>118.5<br>154.3<br>189.4<br>140.6<br>65.7<br>87.4<br>46.5<br>65.7<br>190.8<br>127.3<br>131.3 | 70.1<br>63.9<br>61.8<br>72.7<br>71.9<br>76.7<br>800.0<br>119.1<br>128.5<br>124.9<br>72.5<br>26.4<br>37.7<br>41.5<br>34.0<br>51.2 | 60.3<br>54.5<br>57.8<br>70.9<br>94.9<br>100.0<br>116.9<br>234.6<br>214.6<br>148.7<br>79.1<br>78.1<br>68.9<br>71.4<br>104.3 |  |
| 1938<br>1939<br>1940  | .59  | 0.053<br>r0.023<br>0.014  | 0.83<br>0.59<br>0.50   | 2.56<br>2.36<br>2.21   | 3.19<br>3.01<br>2.84   | 5.80<br>4.96<br>4.75   | 83.3<br>89.2<br>83.6   | 99.4<br>104.9<br>97.4  | 26.1<br>28.2<br>26.9   | 73.2<br>84.5<br>82.1   |  |
| January February. March. April. May. June. July. August. September October. November December                                 | .56<br>.56<br>.56<br>.56<br>.56<br>.56<br>.56<br>.69<br>.69  | 0.002<br>0.004<br>0.005<br>0.019<br>0.006<br>0.017<br>r0.058<br>r0.101<br>0.028<br>0.018<br>r0.010          | 0.65<br>0.63<br>0.51<br>0.50<br>0.42<br>0.39<br>0.45<br>0.45<br>0.77<br>0.77         | 2.47<br>2.44<br>2.34<br>2.30<br>2.17<br>2.13<br>2.16<br>2.21<br>2.65<br>2.60<br>2.46<br>2.35   | 3.01<br>3.00<br>2.99<br>3.02<br>2.97<br>2.92<br>2.89<br>2.93<br>3.25<br>3.15<br>3.00<br>2.94                                 | 5.12<br>5.05<br>4.89<br>5.15<br>5.07<br>4.91<br>4.84<br>4.85<br>5.00<br>4.88<br>4.85<br>4.92                         | 91.8<br>90.1<br>91.7<br>81.9<br>83.1<br>86.0<br>86.1<br>86.3<br>92.4<br>95.3<br>94.2<br>91.8   | 109.3<br>106.3<br>108.0<br>95.9<br>97.0<br>100.5<br>100.6<br>100.4<br>112.7<br>110.9<br>107.9  | 29.8<br>28.0<br>29.7<br>24.8<br>25.0<br>25.9<br>25.4<br>29.7<br>32.9<br>31.6<br>29.6   | 81.2<br>83.8<br>85.8<br>80.0<br>82.4<br>84.7<br>84.9<br>87.0<br>84.3<br>86.0<br>87.3<br>86.7                               |  |
| January. February. March. April May June. July. August. September October. November December                                  | .56<br>.56<br>.56<br>.56<br>.56<br>.56<br>.56<br>.56   | r <sub>5</sub><br>0.004<br>(6)<br>0.003<br>0.042<br>0.071<br>0.009<br>0.019<br>0.021<br>(5)<br>0.003<br>(5) | 0.47<br>0.46<br>0.42<br>0.45<br>0.65<br>0.76<br>0.57<br>0.58<br>0.48<br>0.43<br>0.34 | 2.30<br>2.32<br>2.25<br>2.25<br>2.38<br>2.39<br>2.28<br>2.25<br>2.18<br>2.10<br>1.97<br>1.89   | 2.88<br>2.86<br>2.84<br>2.82<br>2.93<br>2.96<br>2.88<br>2.85<br>2.82<br>2.79<br>2.75<br>2.71                                 | 4.86<br>4.83<br>4.80<br>4.74<br>4.94<br>5.11<br>4.80<br>4.76<br>4.66<br>4.56<br>4.48<br>4.45                         | 92.7<br>91.5<br>91.5<br>92.9<br>83.0<br>73.3<br>76.1<br>77.5<br>80.9<br>81.4<br>82.1<br>80.4   | 108.8<br>107.3<br>107.5<br>109.2<br>97.3<br>84.8<br>87.2<br>89.1<br>93.7<br>94.6<br>95.8<br>94.0   | 29.6<br>28.7<br>28.9<br>29.1<br>25.4<br>22.7<br>24.4<br>27.0<br>27.4<br>27.8<br>26.4   | 88.4<br>87.6<br>87.1<br>87.8<br>80.6<br>75.1<br>80.1<br>80.3<br>81.0<br>80.2<br>79.0<br>77.6                               |  |

r Revised.

Annual data are averages of monthly figures.
For commercial paper, monthly data are prevailing rates; for Treasury bills, the average rates on new issues within period; and for Treasury notes the averages of daily figures for 3- to 5-year issues. Treasury bills series comprises 90-day bills to February 16, 1934; 182-day bills from February 23, 1934 to February 23, 1935; 273-day bills from March 1, 1935 to October 15, 1937; bills maturing about March 16, 1938, from October 22 to December 10, 1937; and 91-day bills thereafter.
Monthly data are averages of daily figures. U. S. Treasury bond yields are averages of all outstanding bonds due or callable in more than eight years from 1919 to 1925 and in more than twelve years beginning in 1926. Corporate average yields are as published by Moody's Investors Service; until 1928 each rating group included 15 bonds; since the early part of 1934 there have been less than 30 bonds in the Aaa group owing to the limited number of suitable issues in the industrial and railroad groups.
Standard Statistics Co. Monthly data are averages of Wednesday figures.
Negative rate.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Negative rate.

#### NO. 20.—BUSINESS INDEXES1

[Adjusted for seasonal variation]

|  | Industrial production<br>(physical volume)<br>(1935-39 = 100)   |  |  |   | Construction con-<br>tracts awarded<br>(value) <sup>2</sup><br>1923-25 = 100   |  |   | Employ-<br>ment<br>(number)   |  | = 100)   | ngs<br>-39 = 100)  | sales<br>= 100)  | commodity prices*  | payments<br>100)  |
|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Year and<br>month  | Total   | Durable<br>manufactures  | Nondurable<br>manufactures   | Minerals  | Total  | Residential  | All other   | Nonagricultural<br>(1935-39 = 100)  | Factory<br>(1923-25 = 100)   | Factory payrolls* (value) (1923-25   | Freight-car loadings<br>(number) (1935-39  | Department store<br>(value) (1923-25                                   | Wholesale commo $(1926 = 100)$   | National income<br>(value) (1929 = 1  |
| 1919   | 72<br>75<br>58<br>73<br>88<br>82<br>91<br>96<br>95<br>99<br>110<br>91<br>75<br>58<br>69<br>75<br>87<br>103<br>113<br>88<br>108<br>122 | 84<br>93<br>53<br>81<br>104<br>95<br>108<br>117<br>133<br>99<br>68<br>41<br>54<br>66<br>84<br>108<br>122<br>78<br>108<br>135 | 62<br>60<br>57<br>67<br>72<br>69<br>76<br>79<br>83<br>85<br>93<br>84<br>79<br>70<br>79<br>81<br>100<br>106<br>95<br>108<br>113 | 71<br>83<br>66<br>71<br>98<br>89<br>92<br>99<br>100<br>99<br>107<br>93<br>80<br>66<br>76<br>80<br>86<br>99<br>112<br>97<br>106<br>117 | 63<br>63<br>56<br>79<br>84<br>94<br>129<br>129<br>135<br>117<br>92<br>63<br>28<br>25<br>32<br>37<br>55<br>59<br>64<br>72<br>81 | 44<br>30<br>44<br>68<br>81<br>95<br>124<br>121<br>117<br>126<br>87<br>50<br>37<br>13<br>11<br>12<br>21<br>37<br>41<br>45<br>60<br>72 | 79 90 65 88 86 94 120 135 139 142 142 142 165 84 40 37 48 50 70 74 80 81 89 | 107.6<br>100.9<br>92.3<br>82.8<br>83.3<br>90.5<br>94.2<br>100.0<br>105.0<br>98.5<br>102.3<br>105.6      | 106.7<br>107.1<br>82.0<br>90.7<br>103.8<br>96.4<br>99.8<br>101.7<br>99.5<br>99.7<br>106.0<br>92.4<br>78.1<br>66.3<br>73.4<br>85.7<br>91.3<br>99.0<br>108.6<br>90.9<br>99.9 | 98.0<br>117.2<br>75.6<br>81.2.9<br>96.0<br>101.1<br>104.2<br>102.4<br>103.5<br>110.4<br>67.8<br>46.7<br>50.1<br>64.5<br>74.1<br>85.8<br>102.5<br>78.5<br>92.2<br>105.4 | 120<br>129<br>110<br>121<br>142<br>139<br>146<br>152<br>147<br>148<br>152<br>131<br>105<br>82<br>89<br>92<br>107<br>111<br>89<br>101 | 78 94 87 88 98 99 103 106 107 108 111 102 69 67 75 79 88 92 85 90 94   | 138.6<br>154.4<br>97.6<br>96.7<br>100.6<br>98.1<br>103.5<br>95.4<br>96.7<br>95.3<br>86.4<br>73.0<br>64.8<br>65.9<br>74.9<br>80.8<br>86.3<br>77.1<br>78.6 | 100.0<br>90.8<br>77.3<br>60.1<br>57.1<br>65.8<br>71.7<br>82.7<br>87.5<br>80.7<br>85.4<br>90.5 |
| 1939 January. February March April May June July August September October November December  | 102<br>101<br>101<br>97<br>97<br>102<br>104<br>104<br>113<br>121<br>124   | 98<br>96<br>93<br>90<br>97<br>101<br>106<br>115<br>129<br>133<br>140   | 104<br>104<br>104<br>103<br>104<br>106<br>106<br>108<br>111<br>115<br>117  | 103<br>102<br>103<br>92<br>96<br>105<br>107<br>92<br>114<br>119<br>120  | 86<br>73<br>69<br>67<br>63<br>63<br>67<br>73<br>73<br>76<br>83<br>86   | 55<br>58<br>55<br>58<br>55<br>58<br>62<br>67<br>68<br>68<br>61<br>60   | 111<br>85<br>80<br>74<br>68<br>67<br>71<br>78<br>76<br>82<br>101<br>107     | 100.5<br>100.7<br>100.8<br>99.8<br>100.6<br>101.7<br>102.0<br>102.4<br>103.0<br>104.2<br>104.9<br>105.4 | 96.8<br>96.8<br>96.7<br>96.6<br>96.3<br>97.3<br>98.4<br>99.0<br>100.8<br>104.8<br>107.0<br>108.2   | 84.7<br>87.1<br>88.8<br>86.8<br>86.3<br>87.9<br>85.8<br>91.2<br>95.4<br>103.2<br>103.2   | 98<br>95<br>94<br>87<br>90<br>97<br>99<br>101<br>111<br>114<br>114   | 88<br>88<br>88<br>88<br>87<br>86<br>87<br>88<br>90<br>92<br>93         | 76.9<br>76.9<br>76.7<br>76.2<br>76.2<br>75.6<br>75.4<br>75.0<br>79.1<br>79.4<br>79.2<br>79.2   | 83.4<br>83.7<br>84.6<br>83.1<br>83.8<br>84.1<br>83.6<br>85.2<br>86.1<br>88.0<br>88.5<br>90.0  |
| 1940 January. February March April May June July August September October November December. | 113   | 135<br>124<br>118<br>113<br>119<br>131<br>132<br>135<br>146<br>150<br>154  | 113<br>110<br>107<br>107<br>110<br>114<br>112<br>112<br>112<br>116<br>120  | 118<br>114<br>117<br>119<br>117<br>118<br>120<br>113<br>116<br>113<br>118   | 75<br>63<br>62<br>64<br>64<br>74<br>85<br>90<br>93<br>95<br>111<br>115   | 53<br>56<br>57<br>62<br>64<br>69<br>77<br>82<br>82<br>85<br>87   | 93<br>68<br>66<br>66<br>65<br>77<br>91<br>98<br>101<br>103<br>130<br>136    | 104.2<br>104.7<br>105.6<br>106.1<br>107.3<br>108.8  | 107.6<br>105.8<br>104.0<br>102.8<br>102.8<br>103.9<br>105.1<br>107.4<br>108.9<br>111.4<br>114.2<br>116.6   | 99.8<br>99.3<br>99.8<br>97.9<br>97.8<br>99.5<br>98.2<br>105.5<br>111.6<br>116.2<br>116.4<br>122.4  | 111<br>105<br>100<br>103<br>106<br>111<br>110<br>112<br>112<br>110<br>116<br>119   | 92<br>90<br>89<br>89<br>89<br>91<br>92<br>98<br>97<br>94<br>100<br>101 | 79.4<br>78.7<br>78.4<br>78.6<br>78.4<br>77.5<br>77.7<br>77.4<br>78.0<br>78.7<br>79.6<br>80.0   | 90.3<br>89.7<br>88.4<br>88.2<br>88.6<br>88.7<br>89.3<br>90.5<br>91.7<br>92.5<br>93.6<br>95.8  |

<sup>\*</sup>Without seasonal adjustment.

¹ Indexes compiled by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, except for indexes of wholesale commodity prices and factory payrolls, compiled by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics, and
the index of income payments, compiled by the United States Department of Commerce. Descriptions and
back figures for the Board's indexes may be obtained from the Division of Research and Statistics.

² Three-month moving average, centered at second month, based on F. W. Dodge Corporation data for
37 Eastern States.



#### RECORD OF POLICY ACTIONS—BOARD OF GOVERNORS

MEETING ON JANUARY 2, 1940

Members present: Mr. Eccles, Chairman; Mr. Ransom, Vice Chairman; Mr. McKee, Mr. Davis, Mr. Draper.

## Amendment to Regulation L, Interlocking Bank Directorates under the Clayton Act.

By unanimous vote, section 3 of Regulation L, Interlocking Bank Directorates under the Clayton Act, was amended, effective immediately, so as to permit any director, officer or employee of a member bank of the Federal Reserve System which does not exercise trust powers to serve a trust company which does not receive deposits, or any director, officer or employee of a trust company which is a member of the Federal Reserve System and which does not receive deposits to serve a bank, banking association or savings bank which does not exercise trust powers.

In section 8 of the Clayton Act Congress made a number of exceptions to the prohibition against interlocking bank directorates and authorized the Board to make additional exceptions, by regulation. The Board has exercised this authority only to fill out the pattern established by Congress in the statute. Mutual savings banks are specifically exempted from the prohibition of the statute and in the opinion of the Board there are less potentialities of competition between banks which do not exercise trust powers and trust companies which do not receive deposits than between member banks with savings deposits and mutual savings banks. over, the statute does not prohibit interlocking relationships between member banks and life insurance companies, finance companies, building and loan associations, and several other types of institutions which compete with member banks for numerous kinds of loans to a much greater extent The Board felt that than do trust companies which receive no deposits. the two classes of institutions described in the amendment are clearly of distinct types, operating in different fields.

#### MEETING ON FEBRUARY 1, 1940

Members present: Mr. Eccles, Chairman; Mr. Ransom, Vice Chairman; Mr. Szymczak, Mr. Davis, Mr. Draper.

## Amendment to Regulation L, Interlocking Bank Directorates Under the Clayton Act.

On August 1, 1939, the Board of Governors extended the authority contained in subsections 3(a) and 3(e) of Regulation L, Interlocking Bank Directorates Under the Clayton Act, to permit (1) any private banker or any director, officer, or employee of a member bank of the Federal Reserve System who was lawfully serving as a director, officer, or employee of a Morris Plan bank or similar institution on January 31, 1939, to continue to serve until February 1, 1940, and (2) any director, officer, or employee of any member bank of the Federal Reserve System who, on August 23, 1935 (date of approval of the Banking Act of 1935), was lawfully serving at the same time as a private banker or as a director, officer, or employee of any other bank, and whose services in such capacities had been continuous since such date, to continue until February 1, 1940, to serve such member bank and not more than one other bank.

At this meeting, by unanimous vote, subsections 3(a) and 3(e) of Regulation L were further amended, effective immediately, to authorize the continuation of such relationships until June 1, 1940.

The reasons for the Board's action were set forth in the following press statement:

"The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System has amended subsections 3(a) and 3(e) of its Regulation L relating to interlocking bank directorates under the Clayton Act, effective immediately, so as to extend until June 1, 1940, the time during which certain persons who have been serving member banks may continue to serve a member bank and not more than one other bank.

"This final extension was made at the request of Senator Wagner, Chairman of the Banking and Currency Committee of the Senate, and of Senator Glass, senior member of that Committee, and upon receipt of the following letter from the President addressed to the

Chairman of the Board:

"'In view of my veto last year of the Bill extending the time for ending interlocking bank directorships and in view of the apparent hope on the part of some of these directors that some method could be devised for a slight extension of the final date, I am writing to you and the Board to tell you that I have no objection to a short extension—say three months but no longer than four months. This will give ample time to make the necessary arrangements. As I said in my veto message, I honestly believe that the intent of the law should be definitely put into effect especially because so much time has already elapsed."

#### MEETING ON MAY 3, 1940

Members present: Mr. Ransom, Vice Chairman; Mr. Szymczak, Mr. McKee, Mr. Draper.

#### Amendment to Regulation F, Trust Powers of National Banks.

By unanimous vote, Regulation F, Trust Powers of National Banks, was amended to permit the operation of common trust funds composed principally of mortgages.

In connection with this action, the Board issued a statement to the press under date of May 6, in which the reasons for the action were set forth as follows:

"The Board, effective June 1, 1940, has approved amendments to its Regulation F, relating to the administration of trusts by national banks, to permit the operation of Common Trust Funds which are invested principally in mortgages. The Board for some time has had under consideration a proposal by representatives of member banks for such amendments to its regulation and the proposal was approved by representatives of banking associations. It was represented to the Board that smaller trust institutions may not have facilities for operating Common Trust Funds composed principally of securities, the operation of which is now permitted by the Board's Regulation F, but would have facilities for operating Common Trust Funds composed principally of mortgages. Under the amendments to Regulation F Common Trust Funds composed principally of mortgages may be operated only in States in which there is statutory authority for

such operation, and these amendments will permit funds operated under such statutes to obtain certain tax exemptions which are granted by the Federal revenue laws to Common Trust Funds operated in accordance with the Board's regulations."

#### MEETING ON OCTOBER 17, 1940

Members present: Mr. Eccles, Chairman; Mr. McKee, Mr. Davis, Mr. Draper.

## Changes in Rates on Industrial Loans under section 13b of the Federal Reserve Act.

Unanimous approval was given to a telegram to all Federal Reserve Banks stating that the Board was prepared to approve for the Banks schedules of rates on advances under section 13b of the Federal Reserve Act which would enable a Federal Reserve Bank to charge the same rate on its participation in an industrial loan as the rate charged by the financing institution on the portion of the loan for which it was obligated.

At the request of the Board of Governors the Presidents of the Federal Reserve Banks, at a conference in Washington on September 28, 1940, gave consideration to whether the existing schedules of rates charged by the Federal Reserve Banks on industrial advances were justified in the light of existing conditions and whether the rates at all Federal Reserve Banks should be uniform. It was the consensus of the Presidents that in view of the different conditions existing in the various Federal Reserve districts there was no necessity for uniformity of rates, that the variety of problems arising in connection with financing the defense program made it desirable to have a spread in rates, and that in general the rate charged by a Federal Reserve Bank on its participation in a loan made with a financing institution should be the rate agreed upon by the financing institution and the borrower. The Board of Governors was in agreement with the policy suggested by the Presidents and the telegram to the Federal Reserve Banks was for the purpose of advising the Banks accordingly.

Changes in industrial loan rates approved by the Board during the latter part of 1940 for the Federal Reserve Banks of New York, Philadelphia, Richmond, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Minneapolis, Kansas City, Dallas, and San Francisco were in accordance with this policy.

#### MEETING ON DECEMBER 23, 1940

Members present: Mr. Eccles, Chairman; Mr. Ransom, Vice Chairman; Mr. Szymczak, Mr. McKee, Mr. Davis, Mr. Draper.

## Condition of Membership Prohibiting a Bank from Acting as Agent in the Rental or Sale of Real Estate.

It was unanimously voted that in the future a condition of membership requiring a bank to discontinue acting as agent in the rental or sale of real estate would not be generally prescribed in connection with admission of State banks to membership in the Federal Reserve System, but that in any case where the information available reflected abuses or unsound practices the matter would be handled by condition of membership or otherwise in the same manner as if the unsound Digitized for FRASER

practices were disclosed in the operations of any other department of the bank.

For a number of years it had been the policy of the Board to prescribe such a condition in connection with the admission to membership of banks which were engaged as a business in the handling of real estate as rental or sales agent. The question was presented to the Board for reconsideration at this time in connection with the membership application of a State bank which did a substantial amount of business as agent in the sale and rental of real estate. The bank was in good condition and under capable management which was well qualified by experience to handle real estate transactions and it appeared that the real estate activities of the bank had not had, and were not likely in the future to have, any adverse effects on The Board felt that in a situation of this kind there was no the bank. longer any necessity, from the standpoint of effective supervision of State member banks, to take the position that it would admit a bank to membership only on condition that it discontinue its real estate agency operations, it being understood that the condition could be prescribed in any case where circumstances might require.

## RECORD OF POLICY ACTIONS—FEDERAL OPEN MARKET COMMITTEE

MEETING ON MARCH 20, 1940

Members present: Mr. Eccles, Chairman; Mr. Harrison, Vice Chairman; Mr. Szymczak, Mr. McKee, Mr. Ransom, Mr. Davis, Mr. Draper, Mr. Sinclair, Mr. Parker, Mr. Schaller, Mr. Day.

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the following reso-

lution was adopted by unanimous vote:

"That the executive committee be directed until otherwise directed by the Federal Open Market Committee to arrange for such transactions for the System open market account (including purchases, sales, exchanges, replacement of maturing securities, and letting maturities run off without replacement) as in its judgment from time to time may be necessary for the purpose of exercising an influence toward maintaining orderly market conditions; provided that the aggregate amount of securities held in the account at the close of this date shall not be increased nor decreased by more than \$500,000,000."

This resolution was in the same form as the resolution adopted at the two preceding meetings of the Federal Open Market Committee. As on the two previous occasions, the action was taken in the light of continued unsettled conditions in our markets resulting from the war in Europe and the unanimous opinion of the members of the Committee that because of these conditions the executive committee should continue to have flexible authority to execute transactions in the System open market account for the purpose of exercising an influence toward maintaining orderly market conditions.

#### MEETING ON MAY 28, 1940

Members present: Mr. Eccles, Chairman; Mr. Harrison, Vice Chairman; Mr. Szymczak, Mr. McKee, Mr. Ransom, Mr. Davis, Mr. Draper, Mr. Sinclair, Mr. Schaller, Mr. Day, Mr. Leach (alternate for Mr. Parker).

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the following resolution, which was in the same form as the resolution adopted at the meeting of the Federal Open Market Committee on March 20, 1940, was adopted by unanimous vote:

"That the executive committee be directed until otherwise directed Digitized for FRENCE Federal Open Market Committee to arrange for such trans-

actions for the System open market account (including purchases, sales, exchanges, replacement of maturing securities, and letting maturities run off without replacement) as in its judgment from time to time may be necessary for the purpose of exercising an influence toward maintaining orderly market conditions; provided that the aggregate amount of securities held in the account at the close of this date shall not be increased nor decreased by more than \$500,000,000."

The action of the Committee renewed the authority granted to the executive committee at the meeting of the Federal Open Market Committee on March 20, 1940, and was taken for substantially the same reasons, with the understanding that the executive committee would have authority under the resolution to direct the sale of securities, within the limits fixed by the full Committee, not only for the purpose of exercising an influence toward orderly conditions in the market but also for the purpose of disposing of securities, which had been acquired in a period of market weakness, whenever there was a strong buying market and there were not sufficient offerings from other sources to meet demands.

The reason for this was that experience had indicated that the System ordinarily would be called upon to buy more securities during a period of market weakness than it would have occasion to sell during a period of rising prices for the purpose of exercising an influence of a stabilizing character, and, therefore, the Committee believed that securities which had been acquired during a period of market weakness should be sold whenever that could be done without adverse effects on the market.

#### MEETING ON SEPTEMBER 27, 1940

Members present: Mr. Harrison, Vice Chairman; Mr. Szymczak, Mr. McKee, Mr. Ransom, Mr. Davis, Mr. Draper, Mr. Sinclair, Mr. Parker, Mr. Schaller, Mr. Day.

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the following resolution was adopted, Messrs. Harrison, Szymczak, McKee, Ransom, Davis, Sinclair, Parker, Schaller and Day voting

"aye," and Mr. Draper voting "no":

"That the executive committee be directed until otherwise directed by the Federal Open Market Committee to arrange for such transactions for the System open market account (including purchases, sales, exchanges, replacement of maturing securities, and letting maturities run off without replacement) as in its judgment from time to time may be advisable in the light of existing conditions; provided that the aggregate amount of securities held in the account at the close of this date shall not be increased nor decreased by more than \$500,000,000."

By this action the Committee changed the form of the existing resolution by substituting the phrase "advisable in the light of existing conditions" for the phrase "necessary for the purpose of exercising an influence toward maintaining orderly market conditions." This was done for the purpose of bringing the resolution more closely into conformity with the existing understanding of the authority conferred upon the executive committee as stated in the record in connection with the action taken on May 28, 1940. It was the opinion of the full Committee that the resolution should be in such form as to enable the executive committee to continue to direct the execution of transactions in the account not only for the purpose of exercising an influence toward maintaining orderly market conditions but also, within the stated limit, for the purpose of selling

securities which had been acquired during a period of market weakness, whenever such sales could be made without adversely affecting the market.

Mr. Draper voted against the adoption of the resolution for the reason that the changed instructions to the executive committee might be construed by the public as a change in policy having deflationary implications. He also felt that caution was particularly necessary at this time not only because of the domestic situation but also because of the dangerous war conditions abroad.

#### MEETING ON DECEMBER 18, 1940

Member present: Mr. Eccles, Chairman; Mr. Harrison, Vice Chairman; Mr. Szymczak, Mr. McKee, Mr. Ransom, Mr. Davis, Mr. Draper, Mr. Sinclair, Mr. Parker, Mr. Schaller, Mr. Day.

Upon motion duly made and seconded, the following resolution was adopted, Messrs. Eccles, Harrison, Szymczak, McKee, Ransom, Davis, Sinclair, Parker, Schaller, and Day

voting "aye," and Mr. Draper voting "no":

"That the executive committee be directed until otherwise directed by the Federal Open Market Committee to arrange for such transactions for the System open market account (including purchases, sales, exchanges, replacement of maturing securities, and letting maturities run off without replacement) as in its judgment from time to time may be advisable in the light of existing conditions; provided that the aggregate amount of securities held in the account at the close of this date shall not be increased or decreased by more than \$200.000.000."

The above resolution was in the same form as that adopted at the meeting on September 27, 1940, except that it reduced from \$500,000,000 to \$200,000,000 the amount by which the aggregate amount of securities held in the System account could be increased or decreased. The reason for the action was that, because of the many uncertainties in the then existing situation which could not be appraised satisfactorily, it was believed that the executive committee should continue to be in a position to act in accordance with its best judgment within the limits of the resolution and in the light of developments from time to time, especially when it might be deemed desirable to exercise an influence toward preventing disorderly conditions in the market during the interval before another meeting of the full Committee, but that, in view of the large reduction in the portfolio that had been accomplished during the past several months, there was no need at this time for making further sales for the sole purpose of reducing the account.

Mr. Draper stated that he voted "no" on the above resolution for the following reasons which were broader in scope than those outlined by him when voting in the negative on a similar resolution adopted at the meeting of the Federal Open Market Committee on September 27, 1940:

"I do not believe that in the present circumstances sales from the portfolio are necessary in order to maintain orderly market conditions. I have seen no recent evidence of the market being disorderly. In my judgment, also, sales from the portfolio for the purpose of maintaining an orderly market should be resorted to much less frequently and less vigorously than purchases at a time when the market is declining rapidly. Rapid declines are apt to result in a selling wave amounting to panic, which I believe should be prevented when possible. On the other hand, there is little danger of a panic when Digitized for FRASER

the market advances, and it makes little difference whether a rise is rapid or slow, so long as the level it reaches is appropriate to existing conditions and is not the result of purely speculative purchases.

"A still more important reason for my belief that there is no occasion to sell is that our portfolio has been reduced very substantially and that we shall need all the ammunition we can muster when reserve requirements will have been increased and the time comes to adopt a policy of credit restriction in order to prevent inflation."

# RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE FEDERAL ADVISORY COUNCIL TO THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

FEBRUARY 20, 1940

Topic No. 1: Purchases of Foreign Silver.

RECOMMENDATION: The Federal Advisory Council has noted that the Senate Committee on Banking and Currency is considering at this time S.785 which would discontinue the purchase of foreign silver by the Secretary of the Treasury. The Council is unanimously of the opinion that these purchases of foreign silver should be discontinued forthwith, particularly in view of the fact that silver purchases increase the already excessively large bank reserves.

#### MAY 21, 1940

Topic No. 1: Assignment of claims on the United States.

RECOMMENDATION: The Federal Advisory Council repeats at this time the recommendation made at its meeting of November 29, 1938, and reading as follows: "The Federal Advisory Council requests the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System to recommend to the proper authorities an amendment to that part of section 3477 of the Revised Statutes of the United States which is Title 31 U.S.C.A., Sec. 203, which makes null and void all transfers and assignments of any claims on the United States. The amendment should permit the assignment of claims where legitimate credit has been extended excepting in those cases where claims arise in consequence of torts, tax refunds, or the like."

The Council believes this suggested amendment to the law especially important at this time, since the Government's preparedness program whenever put into effect will result in the necessity of placing large orders for materials of all kinds. Many small and medium sized business enterprises would be in a better position to accept and execute Government orders if they were able to use assignments of their claims against the

Government as collateral for loans.

#### OCTOBER 8, 1940

**Topic No. 1:** Financing of war defense program.

RECOMMENDATION: The Federal Advisory Council believes the danger of inflation would be increased by a material addition to the already large holdings of Government securities in the commercial banking system. The Council, therefore, urges the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System to use its influence to the end that future issues of Government securities be placed, as far as possible, with individual and corporate investors, including insurance companies, trusts, and savings institutions, rather than with banks of deposit; terms and maturities of future issues should be fixed with a view of encouraging ownership by such investors and discouraging ownership by banks of deposit.

## SPECIAL REPORT TO THE CONGRESS

by the

## Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, the Presidents of the Federal Reserve Banks, and the Federal Advisory Council

(Submitted to the President of the Senate and the Speaker of the House of Representatives, December 31, 1940)

**F**OR the first time since the creation of the Federal Reserve System, the Board of Governors, the Presidents of the twelve Federal Reserve Banks and the members of the Federal Advisory Council representing the twelve Federal Reserve Districts present a joint report to the Congress.

This step is taken in order to draw attention to the need of proper preparedness in our monetary organization at a time when the country is engaged in a great defense program that requires the coordinated effort of the entire Nation. Defense is not exclusively a military undertaking, but involves economic and financial effectiveness as well. The volume of physical production is now greater than ever before and under the stimulus of the defense program is certain to rise to still higher levels. Vast expenditures of the military program and their financing create additional problems in the monetary field which make it necessary to review our existing monetary machinery and to place ourselves in a position to take measures, when necessary, to forestall the development of inflationary tendencies attributable to defects in the machinery of credit control. These tendencies, if unchecked, would produce a rise of prices, would retard the national effort for defense and greatly increase its cost, and would aggravate the situation which may result when the needs of defense, now a stimulus, later absorb less of our economic productivity. While inflation cannot be controlled by monetary measures alone, the present extraordinary situation demands that adequate means be provided to combat the dangers of overexpansion of bank credit due to monetary causes.

The volume of demand deposits and currency is fifty per cent greater than in any other period in our history. Excess reserves are huge and are increasing. They provide a base for more than doubling the existing supply of bank credit. Since the early part of 1934 fourteen billion dollars of gold, the principal cause of excess reserves, has flowed into the country, and the stream of incoming gold is continuing. The necessarily large defense program of the Government will have still further expansive effects. Government securities have become the chief asset of the banking system, and purchases by banks have created additional deposits. Because of the excess reserves, interest rates have fallen to unprecedentedly low levels. Some of them are well below the reasonable requirements of an easy money policy, and are raising serious, long-term problems for the future wellbeing of our charitable and educational institutions, for the holders of insurance policies and savings bank accounts, and for the national economy as a whole.

The Federal Reserve System finds itself in the position of being unable effectively to discharge all of its responsibilities. While the Congress has not deprived the System of responsibilities or of powers, but in fact has granted it new powers, nevertheless, due to extraordinary world conditions, its authority is now inadequate to cope with the present and potential excess reserve problem. The Federal Reserve System, therefore, submits for the consideration of the Congress the following five-point program:

1. Congress should provide means for absorbing a large part of existing

excess reserves, which amount to seven billion dollars, as well as such additions to these reserves as may occur. Specifically, it is recommended that Congress—

(a) Increase the statutory reserve requirements for demand deposits in banks in central reserve cities to 26%; for demand deposits in banks in reserve cities to 20%; for demand deposits in country banks to 14%; and for time deposits

in all banks to 6%.

(b) Empower the Federal Open Market Committee to make further increases of reserve requirements sufficient to absorb excess reserves, subject to the limitation that reserve requirements shall not be increased to more than double the respective percentages specified in paragraph (a). (The power to change reserve requirements, now vested in the Board of Governors, and the control of open market operations, now vested in the Federal Open Market Committee, should be placed in the same body.)

(c) Authorize the Federal Open Market Committee to change reserve requirements for central reserve city banks, or for reserve city banks, or for country

banks, or for any combination of these three classes.

(d) Make reserve requirements applicable to all banks receiving demand deposits regardless of whether or not they are members of the Federal Reserve System.

(e) Exempt reserves required under paragraphs (a), (b) and (d) from the assessments of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

2. Various sources of potential increases in excess reserves should be removed. These include: the power to issue three billions of greenbacks; further monetization of foreign silver; the power to issue silver certificates against the seigniorage, now amounting to one and a half billion dollars on previous purchases of silver. In view of the completely changed international situation during the past year, the power further to devalue the dollar in terms of gold is no longer necessary or desirable and should be permitted to lapse. If it should be necessary to use the stabilization fund in any manner which would affect excess reserves of banks of this country, it would be advisable if it were done only after consultation with the Federal Open Market Committee, whose responsibility it would be to fix reserve requirements.

3. Without interfering with any assistance that this Government may wish to extend to friendly nations, means should be found to prevent further growth in excess reserves and in deposits arising from future gold acquisitions. Such acquisitions should be insulated from the credit system and, once insulated, it would be advisable if they were not restored to the credit system except after consultation with the Federal Open Market Committee.

- 4. The financing of both the ordinary requirements of Government and the extraordinary needs of the defense program should be accomplished by drawing upon the existing large volume of deposits rather than by creating additional deposits through bank purchases of Government securities. We are in accord with the view that the general debt limit should be raised; that the special limitations on defense financing should be removed; and that the Treasury should be authorized to issue any type of securities (including fully taxable securities) which would be especially suitable for investors other than commercial banks. This is clearly desirable for monetary as well as fiscal reasons.
- 5. As the national income increases a larger and larger portion of the defense expenses should be met by tax revenues rather than by borrowing. Whatever the point may be at which the budget should be balanced, there cannot be any question that whenever the country approaches a condition of full utilization of its economic capacity, with appropriate consideration of both employment and production, the budget should be balanced. This will be essential if monetary responsibility is to be discharged effectively.

In making these five recommendations, the Federal Reserve System has addressed itself primarily to the monetary aspects of the situation. These monetary measures are necessary, but there are protective steps, equally or more important, that should be taken in other fields, such as prevention of industrial and labor bottlenecks, and pursuance of a tax policy appropriate to the defense program and to our monetary and fiscal needs.

It is vital to the success of these measures that there be unity of policy and full coordination of action by the various Governmental bodies. A monetary system divided against itself cannot stand securely. In the period that lies ahead a secure monetary system is essential to the success of the defense program and constitutes an indispensable bulwark of the

Nation.

## BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

(December 31, 1940)

| , ,                                      | Term expires     |
|--|------------------|
| MARRINER S. Eccles, of Utah, Chairman    | January 31, 1944 |
| RONALD RANSOM, of Georgia, Vice Chairman | January 31, 1942 |
| M. S. SZYMCZAK, of Illinois              | January 31, 1948 |
| JOHN K. McKee, of Ohio                   | January 31, 1946 |
| CHESTER C. DAVIS, of Maryland            | January 31, 1954 |
| ERNEST G. DRAPER, of Connecticut         | January 31, 1950 |

LAWRENCE CLAYTON, Assistant to the Chairman Elliott Thurston, Special Assistant to the Chairman Chester Morrill, Secretary

LISTON P. BETHEA, Assistant Secretary S. R. CARPENTER, Assistant Secretary

FRED A. NELSON, Assistant Secretary WALTER WYATT, General Counsel

J. P. DREIBELBIS, Assistant General Counsel GEORGE B. VEST, Assistant General Counsel

B. MAGRUDER WINGFIELD, Assistant General Counsel

E. A. GOLDENWEISER, Director, Division of Research and Statistics WOODLIEF THOMAS, Assistant Director, Division of Research and Statistics Leo H. Paulger, Chief, Division of Examinations

LEO H. PAULGER, Chief, Division of Examinations
R. F. Leonard, Assistant Chief, Division of Examinations
C. E. Cagle, Assistant Chief, Division of Examinations
Edward L. Smead, Chief, Division of Bank Operations
J. R. Van Fossen, Assistant Chief, Division of Bank Operations
J. E. Horbett, Assistant Chief, Division of Bank Operations
Carl E. Parry, Chief, Division of Security Loans
Philip E. Bradley, Assistant Chief, Division of Security Loans
O. E. Foully, Fiscal Agent

O. E. FOULK, Fiscal Agent JOSEPHINE E. LALLY, Deputy Fiscal Agent

## FEDERAL OPEN MARKET COMMITTEE

(December 31, 1940)

#### Members

MARRINER S. Eccles, Chairman (Board of Governors)
George L. Harrison, Vice Chairman (Elected by Federal Reserve Banks of Boston and New York)
M. S. Szymczak (Board of Governors)
John K. McKee (Board of Governors)
Ronald Ransom (Board of Governors)
Chester C. Davis (Board of Governors)
Ernest G. Draper (Board of Governors)
John S. Sinclair (Elected by Federal Reserve Banks of Philadelphia and Cleveland)
Robert S. Parker (Elected by Federal Reserve Banks of Richmond, Atlanta, and Dallas)

Dallas)

George J. Schaller (Elected by Federal Reserve Banks of Chicago and St. Louis) WILLIAM A. DAY (Elected by Federal Reserve Banks of Minneapolis, Kansas City, and San Francisco)

## Officers

CHESTER MORRILL, Secretary S. R. CARPENTER, Assistant Secretary E. A. GOLDENWEISER, Economist JOHN H. WILLIAMS, Associate Economist WALTER WYATT, General Counsel J. P. Dreibelbis, Assistant General Counsel

## Agent

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK R. G. Rouse, Manager of System Open Market Account

Digitized for FRASER

## FEDERAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

(December 31, 1940)

#### **OFFICERS**

President, EDWARD E. BROWN Vice President, HOWARD A. LOEB Secretary, WALTER LICHTENSTEIN

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

EDWARD E. BROWN

HOWARD A. LOEB

THOMAS M. STEELE

LEON FRASER

B. G. HUNTINGTON

ROBERT M. HANES

#### MEMBERS

- District No. 1—Thomas M. Steele, President, The First National Bank and Trust Company of New Haven, Connecticut.
- District No. 2—Leon Fraser, President, The First National Bank of the City of New York, New York, New York.
- District No. 3—Howard A. Loeb, Chairman, Tradesmens National Bank & Trust Company, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.
- District No. 4—B. G. Huntington, President, The Huntington National Bank, Columbus, Ohio.
- District No. 5—Robert M. Hanes, President, Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina.
- District No. 6-RYBURN G. CLAY, Director, Fulton National Bank, Atlanta, Georgia.
- District No. 7—EDWARD E. BROWN, President, The First National Bank of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois.
- District No. 8—S. E. RAGLAND, President, The First National Bank of Memphis, Memphis, Tennessee.
- District No. 9—John Crosby, Vice President, Farmers and Mechanics Savings Bank of Minneapolis, Minneapolis, Minnesota.
- District No. 10—John Evans, President, First National Bank, Denver, Colorado.
- District No. 11—R. E. Harding, President, The Fort Worth National Bank, Fort Worth, Texas.
- District No. 12—Paul S. Dick, President, United States National Bank, Portland, Oregon.

# SENIOR OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

(December 31, 1940)

#### CHAIRMEN AND DEPUTY CHAIRMEN

| Federal Reserve Bank of— | Chairman            | Deputy Chairman    |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|
| Boston                   | Frederic H. Curtiss | Henry S. Dennison  |
| New York                 | Owen D. Young       | Beardsley Ruml     |
| Philadelphia             | Thomas B. McCabe    | Alfred H. Williams |
| Cleveland                | Geo. C. Brainard    | R. E. Klages       |
| Richmond                 | Robt. Lassiter      | W. G. Wysor        |
| Atlanta                  | Frank H. Neely      | J. F. Porter       |
| Chicago                  | R. E. Wood          | F. J. Lewis        |
| St. Louis                | Wm. T. Nardin       | Oscar Johnston     |
| Minneapolis              | W. C. Coffey        | Roger B. Shepard   |
| Kansas City              | R. B. Caldwell      | J. J. Thomas       |
| Dallas                   | J. H. Merritt       | Jay Taylor         |
| San Fancisco             | R. C. Force         | St. George Holden  |

Each Federal Reserve Bank has nine directors divided equally into Classes A, B, and C. The term of office of a director is three years. The Class C directors are appointed by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, and cannot be officers, directors, employees, or stockholders of any bank. The Class B directors, elected by member banks, must be actively engaged in some commercial, agricultural, or industrial pursuit and may not be officers, directors, or employees of any bank. The Class A directors are elected by the member banks as the banks' own representatives.

For the purpose of electing Class A and Class B directors, the member banks in each Federal Reserve district are divided into three groups—large, small, and medium-sized banks. Each of the three groups elects one Class A and one Class B director. The Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System designates one of the Class C directors as chairman and Federal Reserve agent, and another as deputy chairman. The board of directors of each Federal Reserve Bank appoints a president and a first vice president, subject to the approval of the Board of Governors, to serve for terms of five years. The president is the chief executive officer of the bank and all other officers and employees are responsible to him.

Federal Reserve Bank branches have either five or seven directors, of whom a majority, including the managing director, are appointed by the board of directors of the parent Federal Reserve Bank and the others are appointed by the Board of

Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

## PRESIDENTS AND VICE PRESIDENTS

| Federal<br>Reserve Bank<br>of— | President          | First Vice President | Vice Presidents   |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---|
| Boston                         | R. A. Young        | W. W. Paddock        | William Willett <sup>1</sup>  |
| New York                       | George L. Harrison | Allan Sproul         | R. M. Gidney<br>L. W. Knoke<br>Walter S. Logan<br>L. R. Rounds<br>Robert G. Rouse<br>John H. Williams |
| Philadelphia                   | John S. Sinclair   | Frank J. Drinnen     | W. J. Davis<br>E. C. Hill<br>C. A. McIlhenny <sup>2</sup>   |
| Cleveland                      | M. J. Fleming      | F. J. Zurlinden      | Wm. H. Fletcher<br>W. F. Taylor <sup>2</sup><br>G. H. Wagner  |
| Richmond                       | Hugh Leach         | J. S. Walden, Jr     | J. G. Fry<br>Geo. H. Keesee <sup>1</sup>  |
| Atlanta                        | Robt. S. Parker    | W. S. McLarin, Jr    | Malcolm H. Bryan<br>H. F. Conniff   |
| Chicago                        | Geo. J. Schaller   | H. P. Preston        | J. H. Dillard<br>W. H. Snyder <sup>2</sup><br>C. S. Young   |
| St. Louis                      | Wm. McC. Martin    | F. Guy Hitt          | O. M. Attebery<br>C. M. Stewart <sup>1</sup>  |
| Minneapolis                    | J. N. Peyton       | O. S. Powell         | E. W. Swanson<br>Harry I. Ziemer <sup>2</sup>   |
| Kansas City                    | Geo. H. Hamilton   | C. A. Worthington    | J. W. Helm <sup>2</sup><br>H. G. Leedy  |
| Dallas                         | R. R. Gilbert      | E. B. Stroud         | R. B. Coleman<br>W. J. Evans<br>W. O. Ford <sup>1</sup>   |
| San Francisco.                 | Wm. A. Day         | Ira Clerk            | C. E. Earhart <sup>1</sup><br>W. M. Hale<br>R. B. West  |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Cashier.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Also cashier.

## DIRECTORS OF FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

## District No. 1-Boston

|    |  | Expired<br>Dec. 31           |
|----|--|------------------------------|
|    | Class A:  Lewis S. Reed. President, Citizens and Mfg. Nat. Bank, Waterbury, Conn. Allan Forbes. President, State Street Tr. Co., Boston, Mass  Leon A. Dodge. President, First National Bank, Damariscotta, Me  Class B:   | 1940<br>1941<br>1942         |
|    | Edward S. French. President, Boston & Maine R. R., Springfield, Vt. Philip R. Allen Chairman, Bird & Son, Inc., E. Walpole, Mass.  Edward J. Frost. Vice President, Treasurer, and Director, William Filene's Sons Co., Boston, Mass.  | 1940<br>1941<br>1942         |
|    | Class C: Henry I. Harriman. Director, New England Power Co., Boston, Mass Frederic H, Curtiss. Vice President, Board of Trustees, Wellesley College, Welles-   | 1940                         |
|    | ley, Mass.  Henry S. Dennison President, Dennison Mfg. Co., Framingham, Mass.  | 1941<br>1942                 |
|    | Class A: District No. 2—New York   |                              |
|    | William C. Potter. Chairman, Guaranty Trust Co., New York, N. Y. Otis A. Thompson. President, Nat. Bank & Tr. Co., Norwich, N. Y. Neil H. Dorrance. President, First Nat. Bank & Tr. Co., Camden, N. Y. Class B:   | 1940<br>1941<br>1942         |
|    | Thomas J. Watson   | 1940                         |
|    | Walter C. Teagle   | 1941                         |
|    | Robert T. Stevens  | 1942                         |
|    | N. Y.  Beardsley Ruml Treasurer, R. H. Macy & Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.  Edmund E. Day President, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.   | 1940<br>1941<br>1942         |
|    | Buffalo Branch Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank:  |                              |
|    | Robert M. O'Hara. Managing Director, Buffalo, N. Y.  William A. Dusenbury President, First National Bank, Olean, N. Y.  Frank F. Henry Chairman, Washburn Crosby Co., Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.  George F. Rand President, The Marine Trust Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  Appointed by Board of Governors: | 1940<br>1940<br>1941<br>1942 |
|    | Howard Kellogg President, Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.  Marion B. Folsom Treasurer, Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y.  Gilbert A. Prole Genesee Farm Supply Co., Batavia, N. Y.  | 1940<br>1941<br>1942         |
|    | District No. 3—Philadelphia  |                              |
|    | John B. Henning. President, Wyoming Nat. Bank, Tunkhannock, Pa  Joseph Wayne, Jr. President, Philadelphia Nat. Bank, Philadelphia, Pa  George W. Reily President, Harrisburg Nat. Bank, Harrisburg, Pa  Class R:   | 1940<br>1941<br>1942         |
|    | C. Frederick C. Stout John R. Evans & Company, Camden, N. J  | 1940<br>1941<br>1942         |
|    | Warren F. Whittier Farmer, Dairyman and Cattle Breeder, Douglassville, Pa  Alfred H. Williams Dean of Wharton School of Finance, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa  Thomas B. McCabe President, Scott Paper Co., Chester, Pa  | 1940<br>1941<br>1942         |
|    | District No. 4—Cleveland   |                              |
|    | Class A: Harry B. McDowell   | 1940<br>1941<br>1942         |
|    | Class B:  Ross P. Wright.  George D. Crabbs.  President, Philip Carey Mfg. Co., Erie, Pa  Thomas E. Millsop.  President, Weirton Steel Company, Weirton, W. Va   | 1940<br>1941<br>1942         |
|    | George C. Brainard   | 1940<br>1941<br>1942         |
|    | Cincinnati Branch  |                              |
|    | Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank:  Benedict J. Lazar  | 1940<br>1940                 |
| f  | Appointed by Board of Governors: Frank A. Brown Farmer, Chillicothe, Ohio. Stuart B. Sutphin President, I. V. Sutphin Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.   | 1941<br>1940<br>1941         |
| 00 | or etlouisted and  |                              |

Digitized

| Pittsburgh Branch   | Term<br>Expires              |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank: Percy A. Brown   | Dec. 31                      |  |  |  |
| Clarence StanleyPresident, Union Trust Company, Pittsburgh, Pa  | 1940<br>1941                 |  |  |  |
| Appointed by Board of Governors:  George T. Ladd  |                              |  |  |  |
| Pa Harry S. Wherrett  | 1940<br>1941                 |  |  |  |
| District No. 5—Richmond   |                              |  |  |  |
| Class A: James C. Braswell  | 1940                         |  |  |  |
| N. C  Lewis E. Johnson  | 1941<br>1942                 |  |  |  |
| John H. Hanna   | 1940                         |  |  |  |
| Edwin Malloy President and Treasurer, Cheraw Cotton Mills, Inc., Cheraw, S. C. Charles C. Reed Vice President and General Manager, Williams & Reed, Inc., Richmond, Va. | 1941<br>1942                 |  |  |  |
| Class C:  Robert Lassiter   | 1940<br>1941<br>1942         |  |  |  |
| Baltimore Branch  |                              |  |  |  |
| Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank:  W. Robert Milford   | 1940<br>1940<br>1941<br>1942 |  |  |  |
| Appointed by Board of Governors:  W. Frank Roberts  | 1940                         |  |  |  |
| minster, Md   | 1941<br>1942                 |  |  |  |
| Charlotte Branch Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank:   |                              |  |  |  |
| William T. Clements   | 1940                         |  |  |  |
| J. Gerald Cowan   | 1940                         |  |  |  |
| Byron M. Edwards Executive Vice President, South Carolina National Bank, Columbia, S. C   | 1941<br>1942                 |  |  |  |
| Appointed by Board of Governors:  George M. Wright  | 1940<br>1941                 |  |  |  |
| David W. Watkins Director of Extension, Clemson College, Clemson, S. C  | 1942                         |  |  |  |
| District No. 6—Atlanta  |                              |  |  |  |
| William D. Cook   | 1940                         |  |  |  |
| George J. White. President, First National Bank, Mount Dora, Fla  | 1942                         |  |  |  |
| Fitzgerald Hall President, Nash., Chat. & St. Louis Ry., Nashville, Tenn  Ernest T. George President and Chairman, Seaboard Refining Co., Ltd., New Orleans, La         | 1041                         |  |  |  |
| John A. McCraryVice President and Treasurer, J. B. McCrary Co., Inc., Atlanta, Ga   |                              |  |  |  |
| Class C: Rufus C. Harris. President, Tulane University, New Orleans, La Frank H. Neely. Executive Vice President and Secretary, Rich's, Inc.,                           | 1940                         |  |  |  |
| Atlanta, Ga   | 1941<br>1942                 |  |  |  |
| Birmingham Branch Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank:  |                              |  |  |  |
| Paul L. T. Beavers Managing Director, Birmingham, Ala   | 1940                         |  |  |  |
| Ala   | 1940<br>1941                 |  |  |  |
| John C. Persons   | 1942                         |  |  |  |
| Edward L. Norton  | 1941                         |  |  |  |

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

| Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank:   | Jacksonville Branch  | Term<br>Expires<br>Dec. 31 |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| George S. Vardeman, Jr   | Managing Director, Jacksonville, Fla<br>Executive Vice President, First National Bank, Tarpon                                    | 1940                       |
| William R. McQuaid   | Springs, Fla.  President, Barnett National Bank, Jacksonville, Fla.  | 1940<br>1941               |
| Bert C. Teed   | First Vice President, First National Bank, Palm Beach, Fla.  | 1942                       |
| Appointed by Board of Governors: Bayless W. Haynes   | President, Wilson & Toomer Fertilizer Co., Jacksonville, Fla.  | 1940                       |
| Robert H. Gamble Howard Phillips Howard Philli | President, Florida Brick & Tile Corp., Jacksonville, Fla<br>Executive Vice President, Dr. P. Phillips Co., Inc., Orlando,<br>Fla | 1941<br>1942               |
|  | Nashville Branch   |                            |
| Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank:   | Managing Director, Nashville, Tenn   | 1940                       |
| George N. Bass   | . Cashier, First National Bank of Franklin Co., Decherd,   | 1940                       |
| Edward B. Maupin Frank M. Farris   | Cashier, Peoples National Bank, Shelbyville, Tenn  | 1941<br>1942               |
| A ppointed by Board of Governors:<br>Elbridge W. Palmer  | President, Kingsport Press, Inc., Kingsport, Tenn  | 1940                       |
| Clyde B. Austin  | President, The Austin Co., Inc., Greeneville, Tenn   | 1941<br>1942               |
|  | New Orleans Branch   |                            |
| Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank:<br>Lewis M. Clark   | Managing Director, New Orleans, La   | 1940                       |
| Oliver G. Lucas  | President, National Bank of Commerce, New Orleans, La<br>President, Delta Nat. Bank, Yazoo City, Miss                            | 1940<br>1941               |
| Emile E. Soulier. Appointed by Board of Governors:   | Executive Vice President, First Nat. Bank, Lafayette, La   | 1942                       |
| Eugene F. Billington   | . Vice President & Secretary, Soule Steam Feed Works, Me-  | 1040                       |
| Alexander Fitz-Hugh  | ridian, Miss. Vice President, P. P. Williams Co., Vicksburg, Miss. Conserl Manager, Sweet Loke Lond & Oil Co., Inc., Loke        | 1940<br>1941               |
| nenry G. Chalkley, Jr  | General Manager, Sweet Lake Land & Oil Co., Inc., Lake Charles, La Lake  | 1942                       |
| Class A:   | District No. 7—Chicago   |                            |
| Class A: Edward R. Estberg   | Chairman, Waukesha Nat. Bank, Waukesha, Wis.   | 1940                       |
|  | Executive Vice President and Cashier, First Capital National Bank, Iowa City, Iowa   | 1941                       |
|  | . Chairman, Cont'l. Ill. Nat. Bank and Trust Co., Chicago, Ill.  | 1942                       |
| Class B:<br>Charles B. Van Dusen   | Director, S. S. Kresge Co., Detroit, Mich.   | 1940                       |
| Nicholas H. Noyes  | Vice President and Secretary, Eli Lilly and Company, In-   |                            |
| Max W. Babb  | dianapolis, Ind<br>President, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis  | 1942                       |
| Frank J. Lewis   | Chairman, F. J. Lewis Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill   | 1940<br>1941               |
| Clifford V. Gregory  | Associate Publisher, Wallaces' Farmer and Iowa Homestead, Des Moines, Iowa   | 1941<br>1942               |
|  | Detroit Branch   |                            |
| Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank:<br>Vacancy  | Managing Director, Detroit, Mich.  | 1940                       |
| Walter S. McLucas<br>Joseph M. Dodge   | Chairman, The National Bank of Detroit, Detroit, Mich<br>President, The Detroit Bank, Detroit, Mich                              | 1940<br>1941               |
| James E Davidson   | President, Peoples Com. & Sav. Bank, Bay City, Mich  | 1942                       |
| Alfred C. Marshall   | President, Detroit Edison Co., Detroit, Mich   | 1940<br>1941               |
| Harry L. Pierson   | President, Detroit Harvester Co., Detroit, Mich  | 1941                       |
|  | District No. 8—St. Louis   |                            |
|  | Cashier, Anna National Bank, Anna, Ill.  | 1940                       |
| Sidney Maestre   | President, Mississippi Valley Trust Co., St. Louis, Mo<br>Vice President, Citizens National Bank, Bowling Green, Ky.             | $1941 \\ 1942$             |
| Class B:   | President, Ark. Power & Light Co., Pine Bluff, Ark   | 1940                       |
| John R. Stanley  | Secretary, Treasurer, Stanley Clothing Co., Evansville, Ind  | 1941                       |
| James W. Harris  | Chairman, Harris-Langenberg Hat Co., St. Louis, Mo   | 1942                       |
| Oscar G. Johnston  | President, Delta and Pine Land Co., Scott, Miss  | 1940                       |
|  | Tenn   | 1941                       |
| or FRASER  | St. Louis, Mo  | 1942                       |
| an attacked and  |  |                            |

|           | Little Rock Branch   | _Term          |
|-----------|--|----------------|
|           | Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank:   | Expire Dec. 3. |
|           | Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank: Arthur F. BaileyManaging Director, Little Rook, Ark   | 1940           |
|           | Arthur E. McLeanPresident, Commercial Nat. Bank, Little Rock, Ark  | 1940           |
|           | Paul R. McCoy  | 1941           |
|           | Appointed by Board of Governors:   | 1942           |
|           | Ira N. Barnett, Jr   | 1940           |
|           | Henry H. Tucker  | 1941           |
|           | Romeo E. Short   | 1942           |
|           | Louisville Branch  |                |
|           | Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank:  Charles A Schoolt Managing Director Louisville Ky  | 1940           |
|           | Charles A. Schacht   | 1940           |
|           | Phil E. Chappell Cashier, Planters Bk. & Tr. Co., Hopkinsville, Ky. Ralph C. Gifford President, First National Bank, Louisville, Ky.   | 1941           |
|           | James O. Sanders President, First National Bank, Huntingburg, Ind  | 1942           |
|           | Appointed by Board of Governors:  Perry B. Gaines Farmer and Stock Raiser, Carrollton, Ky.   | 1940           |
|           | Perry B. Gaines Farmer and Stock Raiser, Carrollton, Ky.  James B. Hill President, Louisville & Nashville R. R., Louisville, Ky  | 1941           |
|           | George O. Boomer   | 1942           |
|           | Memphis Branch   |                |
|           | Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank:   | 1040           |
|           | William H. Glasgow Managing Director, Memphis, Tenn.  Bert A Lynch President Formers Bonk & Trust Co. Blytheville Ark  | 1940<br>1940   |
|           | Oliver Benton President. National Bank of Commerce, Jackson, Tenn.   | 1941           |
|           | Bert A. Lynch President, Farmers Bank & Trust Co., Blytheville, Ark. Oliver Benton. President, National Bank of Commerce, Jackson, Tenn. Vance J. Alexander. President, Union Planters Nat. Bank & Tr. Co., Memphis,       |                |
|           | Tenn   | 1942           |
|           | Appointed by Board of Governors:  Rufus C. BranchCotton Farmer and Ginner, Pecan Point, Ark  | 1940           |
|           | J. Holmes Sherard. J. Holmes Sherard & Co., Sherard, Miss  | 1941           |
|           | Jesse P. Norfleet  | 1942           |
|           | District No. 9—Minneapolis   |                |
|           | Class A:  When O Command Vice President First Not Die & To Co Minnesonalis   |                |
|           | Melvin O. Grangaard  | 1940           |
|           | James R. McKnight  | 1941           |
|           | Fred D. McCartney Executive Vice President, First National Bank, Oakes,  | 1010           |
|           | N. D   | 1942           |
|           | William O. Washburn President, W. O. Washburn & Sons, St. Paul, Minn   | 1940           |
|           | James E. O'Connell   | 1941           |
|           | Albert P. Funk   | 1942           |
|           | Class C:   | 1942           |
|           | William D. Cochran President, W. D. Cochran Freight Lines, Iron Mountain,  |                |
|           | Mich   | 1940<br>1941   |
|           | Roger B. Shepard   | 1941           |
|           | Paul, Minn.  | 1942           |
|           | Helena Branch  |                |
|           | Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank:   |                |
|           | Robert E. Towle Managing Director, Helena, Mont  | 1940           |
|           | Arthur R. McDermott  | 1940<br>1941   |
|           | A prointed by Board of Governors:  |                |
|           | Alex Cunningham  | 1040           |
|           | Mont   | 1940<br>1941   |
|           | House D. Myrick Parmer, Square Dutte, Monte  | 1011           |
|           | District No. 10—Kansas City  | ,              |
|           | Class A:   | 1010           |
|           | Myron A. Limbocker President, Citizens National Bank, Emporia, Kans  | 1940<br>1941   |
|           | Edward E. Mullaney President, Farmers & Merchants Bank, Hill City, Kans Thomas A. Dines President, U. S. National Bank, Denver, Colo   | 1942           |
|           | Class B:   |                |
|           | Joseph M. Bernardin. Vice President, Burk Lumber Company, Dawson, N. M Lee E. Phillips. Phillips Petroleum Co., Bartlesville, Okla   | 1940           |
|           | Willard D. Hosford   | 1941<br>1942   |
|           | Class C:   |                |
|           | Robert B. CaldwellMcCune, Caldwell & Downing, Kansas City, Mo  | 1940           |
|           | Robert B. Caldwell. McCune, Caldwell & Downing, Kansas City, Mo<br>John J. Thomas. Attorney-at-Law, Seward, Neb<br>Clarence Roberts. Editor, The Farmer-Stockman, Oklahoma City, Okla                                      | 1941<br>1942   |
|           | Charles Roberts  | 1012           |
|           | Denver Branch  |                |
|           | Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank:  Joseph E. Olson  | 1940           |
|           | William C. Kuster Provident and Coneral Manager Independent Lumber Co.   |                |
|           | Grand Junction, Colo   | 1940           |
|           | Roblin H. Davis President, Colorado National Bank, Denver, Colo  Roblin H. Davis President, Danver National Bank, Denver Colo  | 1941<br>1942   |
|           | Appointed by Board of Governors:   | .012           |
|           | Harold Kountze.  Grand Junction, Colo.  Harold Kountze.  President, Colorado National Bank, Denver, Colo.  Appointed by Board of Governors:  Albert K. Mitchell.  President and General Manager, T. E. Mitchell & Son, Al- | 40.0           |
|           | James B. Grant. Lewis and Grant, Denver, Colo  | 1940<br>1941   |
|           | Wilson McCarthy President, Denver & Salt Lake R. R. Co., Denver, Colo  | 1941           |
| Digitized | for FRASER   |                |

| Oklahoma City Branch  | Term<br>Expires              |
|---|------------------------------|
| Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank: George H. Pipkin   | Dec. 31<br>1940              |
| City, Okla.  Leroy D. Edgington. President, First National Bank, Ponca City, Okla.  Arthur E. Stephenson. President, Central National Bank, Enid, Okla  | 1941                         |
| Appointed by Board of Governors:  Lee Clinton   |                              |
| Omaha Branch  |                              |
| Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank:  Lloyd H. Earhart  | 1940<br>1940<br>1941<br>1942 |
| William H. Schellberg. President, Union Stock Yards Co., Omaha, Neb   | 1940<br>1941<br>1942         |
| District No. 11-Dallas  |                              |
| Class A: Pat E. Hooks President, First National Bank, Itasca, Tex. Ford Seale President, Citizens National Bank, Denison, Tex. Ed H. Winton Executive Vice President, Continental National Bank, Fort Worth, Tex.  Class B:                         | 1940<br>1941<br>1942         |
| James M. West Chairman, West Production Co., Houston, Tex  Ernest L. Kurth Vice President and General Manager, Angelina County Lumber Co., Keltys, Tex  Jesse R. Milan President, Cooper Company, Inc., Waco, Tex                                   | 1940<br>1941<br>1942         |
| Class C:  Joseph B. Cozzo Womack & Cozzo, Dallas, Tex.  James H. Merritt Retired, McKinney, Tex.  Jay Taylor. Rafter O Cattle Company, Amarillo, Tex.   |                              |
| El Paso Branch  |                              |
| Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank:  Joseph L. Hermann   | 1940                         |
| Charles N. Bassett. President, State National Bank, El Paso, Tex. Frank R. Coon. President, Mimbres Valley Bank, Deming, N. M. Homer A. Jacobs. Vice President, El Paso National Bank, El Paso, Tex. Appointed by Board of Governors:               | 1940                         |
| Jack B. Martin       President, Arizona Ice & Cold Storage Co., Tucson, Ariz.         Franklin M. Hayner       President, Las Cruces Lumber Co., Las Cruces, N. M.         Ray E. Sherman       President, Leavell and Sherman, Ind., El Paso, Tex. | 1941                         |
| Houston Branch Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank:   |                              |
| William D. Gentry Managing Director, Houston, Tex.  | 1940<br>1940                 |
| Vacancy Sam R. Lawder Vice President, First National Bank, Houston, Tex. Preston B. Doty President, First National Bank, Beaumont, Tex. Appointed by Board of Governors:  |                              |
| Appointed by Board of Governors: George G. Chance. Farmer, Bryan, Tex Henry Renfert. Renfert-Helmbrecht Co., Galveston, Tex Sam Taub. J. N. Taub & Sons, Houston, Tex   | 1940<br>1941<br>1942         |
| San Antonio Branch  |                              |
| Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank: Miers Crump  | 1940                         |
| Vacancy John K. Beretta President, National Bank of Commerce, San Antonio, Tex. Ernest J. Miller President, South Texas Nat. Bank, San Antonio, Tex. Appointed by Board of Governors:   | 1941<br>1942                 |
| Appointed by Board of Governors:  Dolph Briscoe   | 1940<br>1941<br>1942         |
| District No. 12—San Francisco   |                              |
| Class A: Charles K. McIntosh  | 1940                         |
| Reno Ödlin  | 1941<br>1942                 |
| Class B: Elmer H. Cox President, Madera Sugar Pine Co., San Francisco, Calif. William G. Volkmann Vice President, A. Schilling and Co., San Francisco, Calif. Reese H. Taylor President, Union Oil Company, Los Angeles, Calif.                     | 1940<br>1941<br>1942         |

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

| Class C:  | Term<br>Expires  |
|---|------------------|
| St. George Holden   | Dec. 31          |
| Raymond C. Force  | ,                |
| Carlyle Thorpe General Manager, California Walnut Growers Association<br>Los Angeles, Calif.  | ,                |
| Los Angeles Branch  |                  |
| Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank: W. Norman Ambrose  | . 1940<br>, 1940 |
| Calif Charles E. Brouse Calif President, Citizens Nat. Trust & Sav. Bank, Riverside. Calif  | ,                |
| Appointed by Board of Governors: William S. Rosecrans Land Management & Investments, Los Angeles, Calif Carl V. Newman President, Calavo Growers of California, Los Angeles, Calif. |                  |
| Portland Branch   |                  |
| Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank:  David L. Davis  | ,                |
| Wash  Ernest B. MacNaughton   | . 1940<br>. 1941 |
| Albert E. Engbretsen President, Engbretsen Seed Co., Astoria, Ore   |                  |
| Salt Lake City Branch   |                  |
| Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank: Winnie L. Partner.  Orval W. Adams.  Executive Vice President, Utah State Nat. Bank, Salt Lake   | В                |
| City, Utah. Frederick P. Champ  | . 1940<br>. 1941 |
| Roscoe C. Rich President, R. C. Rich Sheep'Co., Burley, Idaho   | . 1940<br>. 1941 |
| Seattle Branch  |                  |
| Appointed by Federal Reserve Bank: Clarence R. Shaw   |                  |
| Wash  Andrew Price  | . 1940<br>. 1941 |
| Fred Nelsen. Dairy Farmer, Seattle, Wash.  Charles F. Larrabee. Vice President, Pacific American Fisheries, Inc., Belling ham, Wash.  | -                |

## STATE BANK AND TRUST COMPANY MEMBERS

Following is a list of the 1,342 State bank and trust company members of the Federal Reserve System on December 31, 1940.

| DISTRICT NO | . 1 | (42 banks) |
|-------------|-----|------------|
| CONNECTIC   | UТ  | (5 banks)  |

| Hartford                | . Phoenix | State | Bank | & | Trust |
|-------------------------|-----------|-------|------|---|-------|
| New Haven<br>Torrington | Union &   |       |      |   |       |
| Waterbury               |           | Trust | Co.  | - |       |

#### MAINE (5 banks)

| Augu  | 18ta   | Depositors T  | rust Co. |   |       |
|-------|--------|---------------|----------|---|-------|
|       |        | Merrill Trust |          |   |       |
| Bar ] | Harbor | Bar Harbor    | Banking  | å | Trust |
|       |        | Co.           |          |   |       |
|       |        |               |          |   |       |

# Ellsworth Union Trust Co. Sanford Sanford Trust Co.

| MASSA | ACHUSETTS (29 banks)   |
|-------|--|
|       | Menotomy Trust Co.<br>New England Trust Co.<br>Old Colony Trust Co.<br>Pilgrim Trust Co.<br>State Street Trust Co.<br>United State Trust Co. |

|              | Chiled States 11 dst Co. |   |
|--------------|--------------------------|---|
| Bridgewater. | Bridgewater Trust Co.    |   |
|              | Norfolk County Trust Co. |   |
| Cambridge    | County Bank & Trust Co.  |   |
| _            | Harvard Trust Co.        |   |
| Fall River   | B.M.C. Durfee Trust Co.  |   |
|              | Fall River Trust Co.     |   |
| Gloucester   |                          | & |
|              | Trust Co.                |   |
| Greenfield   | Franklin County Trust Co |   |

| Greenneid | Franklin County Trust Co.  |
|-----------|----------------------------|
|           | Hadley Falls Trust Co.     |
| Hyannis   | Hyannis Trust Co.          |
|           | Security Trust Co.         |
| Milton    | Blue Hill Bank & Trust Co. |
| Newton    | Newton Trust Co.           |
| Norwood   | Norwood Trust Co.          |
| Quincy    | Quincy Trust Co.           |
| Salem     | Naumkeag Trust Co.         |

Salem Naumkeag Trust Co.
Somerville Somerville Trust Co.
Springfield Safe Deposit &
Trust Co.
Union Trust Co.
Taunton Bristol County Trust Co.
Wellesley Hills Wellesley Trust Co.
Winchester Winchester Trust Co.
Worcester Worcester County Trust Co.

## NEW HAMPSHIRE (1 bank)

Conway.......Carroll County Trust Co.

## RHODE ISLAND (2 banks)

Providence..... Industrial Trust Co. Union Trust Co.

## DISTRICT NO. 2 (178 banks) CONNECTICUT<sup>1</sup> (1 bank)

Springdale ...... Springdale Bank & Trust Co.

### NEW JERSEY<sup>1</sup> (48 banks)

|             | . Bayonne Trust Co.         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Bloomfield  | Bloomfield Bank & Trust Co. |
|             | Community Trust Co.         |
| Bogota      | .Bank of Bogota             |
| Boonton     | . Boonton Trust Co.         |
| Bound Brook | .Bound Brook Trust Co.      |
| Carteret    | .Carteret Bank & Trust Co.  |
| Cranford    | . Cranford Trust Co.        |
| Dover       | . Dover Trust Co.           |
|             | Peoples Trust Co.           |
|             |                             |

## DISTRICT NO. 2—Continued

| NEW JERSEYcontinued  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| East Orange Savings Investment & Trust                               |  |  |  |  |
| Elizabeth Central Home Trust Co.                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Elizabethport Banking Co. Fort Lee Fort Lee Trust Co.                |  |  |  |  |
| Franklin Sussex County Trust Co.                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Glen Ridge Glen Ridge Trust Co. Glen Rock Glen Rock Bank             |  |  |  |  |
| Hackensack Hackensack Trust Co.                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Peoples Trust Co. of Bergen  |  |  |  |  |
| County   |  |  |  |  |
| Jersey City Commercial Trust Co. of New Jersey                       |  |  |  |  |
| Linden Linden Trust Co. Montclair Bank of Montclair                  |  |  |  |  |
| Montclair Bank of Montclair  |  |  |  |  |
| Montclair Trust Co.  |  |  |  |  |
| Morristown Morristown Trust Co.                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Newark Clinton Trust Co.   |  |  |  |  |
| Columbus Trust Co.   |  |  |  |  |
| Federal Trust Co.  |  |  |  |  |
| Fidelity Union Trust Co.   |  |  |  |  |
| Franklin-Washington Trust Co.<br>Merchants & Newark Trust Co         |  |  |  |  |
| United States Trust Co.  |  |  |  |  |
| West Side Trust Co.  |  |  |  |  |
| Nutley Bank of Nutley  |  |  |  |  |
| Nutley Bank of Nutley Passaic Bank of Passaic & Trust Co.            |  |  |  |  |
| Peoples Bank & Trust Co  |  |  |  |  |
| Perth Amboy First Bank & Trust Co.                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Perth Amboy First Bank & Trust Co. Plainfield Mid-City Trust Co.     |  |  |  |  |
| Plainfield Trust Co.   |  |  |  |  |
| State Trust Co.  |  |  |  |  |
| Ridgefield Park Ridgefield Park Trust Co.                            |  |  |  |  |
| Ridgewood North Jersey Trust Co.<br>Rochelle Park Rochelle Park Bank |  |  |  |  |
| Rochelle Park Rochelle Park Bank                                     |  |  |  |  |
| Rutherford Rutherford Trust Co.                                      |  |  |  |  |
| South Orange Trust Co.   |  |  |  |  |
| Summit Summit Trust Co. Tenafly Tenafly Trust Co.                    |  |  |  |  |
| Westfield Peoples Bank & Trust Co.                                   |  |  |  |  |
| Westfield Trust Co.  |  |  |  |  |
| resolited 11 day CO.   |  |  |  |  |

| NEW YORK (129 banks)  |
|---|
| Adams Citizens & Farmers Trust Co. Albany First Trust Co. State Bank of Albany  |
| Amityville Bank of Amityville Amsterdam Montgomery County Trust Co.   |
| Arcade Citizens Bank Avoca Bank of Avoca Babylon Bank of Babylon  |
| Baldwin Peoples State Bank Batavia Genesee Trust Co. Bayshore South Side Bank   |
| Belmont State Bank of Belmont Binghamton Marine Midland Trust Co. Blasdell Bank of Blasdell                                     |
| Brooklyn (see New York) BuffaloLiberty Bank Manufacturers & Traders   |
| Trust Co.<br>Marine Trust Co.<br>CanandaiguaOntario County Trust Co.  |
| Canaseraga Canaseraga State Bank Canisteo First State Bank Cattaraugus Bank of Cattaraugus                                      |
| Center Moriches Center Moriches Bank Chatham State Bank of Chatham Chestertown Chester-Schroon-Horicon Bank                     |
| Clymer Clymer State Bank<br>Cohocton  |
| De Ruyter De Ruyter State Bank Dunkirk Dunkirk Trust Co. Ellenburg Depot State Bank of Ellenburg Elmira Chemung Canal Trust Co. |
| Elmira Chemung Canal Trust Co.<br>Elmira Bank & Trust Co.   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Exclusive of part of State located in another district.

Digitized for FRASER

## DISTRICT NO. 2—Continued NEW YORK—continued

|                            | YORK—continued   | İ         |
|----------------------------|--|-----------|
| ${\bf Endicott}$           | Endicott Trust Co.<br>Union Trust Co.<br>Peoples Bank<br>Bank of Farmingdale<br>Floral Park Bank & Trust Co.   | Sa        |
| Evans Mills                | Peoples Bank   | Sa<br>Sa  |
| Farmingdale                | Bank of Farmingdale  | Sc        |
| Forrest Hills (See 1       | New York)  | Se:<br>Sn |
| Fredonia                   | Citizens Trust Co.   | Sp        |
| Geneva                     | Geneva Trust Co.   | Sy        |
| Gloversville               | Bank of Farmingdale Floral Park Bank & Trust Co. New York) Citizens Trust Co. Garden City Bank & Trust Co. Geneva Trust Co. Trust Co. Trust Co. of Fulton County Bank of Great Neck Peoples Bank Bank of Hammondsport Bank of Hicksville Tompkins County Trust Co. Bank of Jamestown |           |
| Hamburg                    | Peoples Bank   | Ta<br>Ut  |
| Hammondsport<br>Hicksville | Bank of Hammondsport Bank of Hicksville  | W٤        |
| Ithaca                     | Bank of Hicksville Tompkins County Trust Co. Bank of Jamestown Workers Trust Co. Northern Westchester Bank Kingston Trust Co. American Bank Lindenhurst Bank Herkimer County Trust Co.   | Wa<br>We  |
| Jamestown<br>Johnson Citv  | . Bank of Jamestown<br>. Workers Trust Co.   | We        |
| Katonah                    | Northern Westchester Bank  | ₩e        |
| Lackawanna                 | American Bank  | W         |
| Lindenhurst                | Lindenhurst Bank   |           |
| Locke                      | . Herkimer County Trust Co.<br>. Citizens Bank   |           |
| Locust Valley              | . Matinecock Bank  |           |
| Malone                     | Peoples Trust Co.  |           |
| Massena                    | Herkimer County Trust Co. Citizens Bank Matinecock Bank Lewis County Trust Co. Peoples Trust Co. Massena Banking & Trust Co. State Bank of Mayville Orange County Trust Co. Bank of Millbrook Nassau County Trust Co. Fleetwood Bank Mount Vernon Trust Co. Amalgamated Bank         | Wi        |
| Middletown                 | Orange County Trust Co.  | İ         |
| Millbrook                  | Bank of Millbrook Nassau County Trust Co.  | ŀ         |
| Mount Vernon               | Fleetwood Bank   | ŀ         |
| New York                   | Amalgamated Bank   | Bu        |
|                            | Bankers Trust Co.  |           |
|                            | Bank of New York   | Ca<br>Eg  |
|                            | Bank of Yorktown<br>Bronx County Trust Co.   |           |
|                            | Amagamace Bank Bankers Trust Co. Bank of the Manhattan Co. Bank of New York Bank of Yorktown Bronx County Trust Co. Brooklyn Trust Co. Control Hangare Bank & Trust  | Pr<br>Ri  |
|                            | Co.  | Sw        |
|                            | Chemical Bank & Trust Co.<br>City Bank-Farmers Trust Co.<br>Clinton Trust Co.  |           |
|                            | Clinton Trust Co.  |           |
|                            | Colonial Trust Co.   | Al<br>Bl  |
|                            | Continental Bank & Trust Co.<br>Corn Exchange Bank Trust Co.<br>Federation Bank & Trust Co.  |           |
|                            | Fifth Avenue Bank & Trust Co.  | Ca<br>Ch  |
|                            | Fulton Trust Co.   | Cle       |
|                            | Fifth Avenue Bank<br>Fulton Trust Co.<br>Guaranty Trust Co.<br>Irving Trust Co.  | D۵        |
|                            | Lawyers Trust Co. Manufacturers Trust Co. Marine Midland Trust Co.   | Dı<br>Ea  |
|                            | Marine Midland Trust Co.   | Ea        |
|                            | New York Trust Co.   | Eg<br>He  |
|                            | Pan American Trust Co.   | На        |
|                            | Schroder Trust Co.   | 110       |
|                            | Trade Bank & Trust Co.   | Н         |
| Niagara Falls              | Power City Trust Co.   | Ho        |
| North Collins<br>Nyack     | Bank of North Collins  Nyack Bank & Trust Co.  | Hı<br>Jer |
| Ogdensburg                 | Ogdensburg Trust Co.   | La        |
| Oneida                     | Pan American Trust Co. Pennsylvania Exchange Bank Schroder Trust Co. Trade Bank & Trust Co. United States Trust Co. Power City Trust Co. Bank of North Collins Nyack Bank & Trust Co. Ogdensburg Trust Co. Olean Trust Co. Madison County Trust & De-                                | Le        |
|                            |  | Le<br>Lit |
| Orchard Park               | Bank of Orchard Park   | Tω        |
| Oriskany Falls             | First Trust & Deposit Co.  | Ly<br>Ma  |
| Patchogue                  | Patchogue Citizens Bank &  | Mi        |
| Pearl River                | State Bank of Ontario Bank of Orchard Park First Trust & Deposit Co. Ossining Trust Co Patchogue Citizens Bank & Trust Co. State Bank of Pearl River   | My<br>My  |
| Perry                      | Citizens Bank  | N8        |
| Port Chester               | Mutual Trust Co. of West-<br>chester County  | Ne<br>Ne  |
| Rochester                  | chester County Central Trust Co. Lincoln Alliance Bank & Trust   | Ne<br>No  |
|                            | Lincoln-Alliance Bank & Trust  | Or        |

# DISTRICT NO. 2—Continued NEW YORK—continued

| Salamanca Salamanca Trust Co. Saratoga Springs Adirondack Trust Co. Sayville Oystermen's Bank & Trust Co. Schenectady Schenectady Trust Co. Sea Cliff State Bank of Sea Cliff Smithtown Branch Bank of Smithtown Spring Valley Ramapo Trust Co. Stony Brook Bank of Suffolk County Syracuse First Trust & Deposit Co. Syracuse Trust Co. Tarrytown Washington Irving Trust Co. Utica First Bank & Trust Co. Warsaw Wyoming County Bank & Trust |
|--|
| Watertown  |

# DISTRICT\_NO. 3 (69 banks)

DELAWARE (4 banks)

Wilmington Equitable Trust Co. Industrial Trust Co. Security Trust Co. Wilmington Trust Co.

#### NEW JERSEY1 (7 banks)

| Burlington      | Burlington City Loan & Trust. |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|
|                 | Co.                           |
|                 | .Camden Trust Co.             |
| Egg Harbor City | Egg Harbor City Trust Co.     |
| Hightstown      | Hightstown Trust Co.          |
| Princeton       | Princeton Bank & Trust Co.    |
| Riverside       | . Riverside Trust Co.         |
|                 | Swedesboro Trust Co.          |
|                 |                               |

#### PENNSYLVANIA<sup>1</sup> (58 banks)

| Carlisle  |
|---|
| Chester Cambridge Bank & Trust Co. Clearfield Clearfield Trust Co. Danville Montour County Trust Co. Du Bois Union Banking & Trust Co. Easton East on Trust Co. East Petersburg East Petersburg State Bank Egypt East Petersburg State Bank Egypt Dauphin Deposit Trust Co. Dauphin Deposit Trust Co. Markle Banking & Trust Co. Markle Banking & Trust Co. Traders Bank & Trust Co. Honesdale Wayne County Savings Bank Houtzdale Houtzdale Trust Co. Huntingdon Grange Trust Co. Jenkintown Jenkintown Bank & Trust Co. |
| Trust Co. Clearfield Trust Co. Danville Montour County Trust Co. Du Bois Union Banking & Trust Co. Easton Easton Trust Co. East Petersburg East Petersburg State Bank Egypt Farmers Bank Harrisburg Central Trust Co. Dauphin Deposit Trust Co. Hazleton Markle Banking & Trust Co. Peoples Savings & Trust Co. Traders Bank & Trust Co. Honesdale Wayne County Savings Bank Houtzdale Houtzdale Trust Co. Huntingdon Grange Trust Co. Jenkintown Jenkintown Bank & Trust Co.   |
| Clearfield Clearfield Trust Co. Danville Montour County Trust Co. Du Bois Union Banking & Trust Co. Easton East on Trust Co. East Petersburg East Petersburg State Bank Egypt Farmers Bank Harrisburg Central Trust Co. Dauphin Deposit Trust Co. Hazleton Markle Banking & Trust Co. Peoples Savings & Trust Co. Traders Bank & Trust Co. Honesdale Wayne County Savings Bank Houtzdale Houtzdale Trust Co. Huntingdon Grange Trust Co. Jenkintown Jenkintown Bank & Trust Co.   |
| Danville Montour County Trust Co. Du Bois Union Banking & Trust Co. Easton Easton Trust Co. Easton Easton Trust Co. East Petersburg East Petersburg State Bank Egypt Farmers Bank Harrisburg Central Trust Co. Dauphin Deposit Trust Co. Hazleton Markle Banking & Trust Co. Peoples Savings & Trust Co. Traders Bank & Trust Co. Honesdale Wayne County Savings Bank Houtzdale Houtzdale Trust Co. Huntingdon Grange Trust Co. Jenkintown Jenkintown Bank & Trust Co.  |
| East Petersburg East Fetersburg State Bank Egypt Farmers Bank Harrisburg Central Trust Co. Dauphin Deposit Trust Co. Hazleton Markle Banking & Trust Co. Peoples Savings & Trust Co. Traders Bank & Trust Co. Honesdale Wayne County Savings Bank Houtzdale Houtzdale Trust Co. Huntingdon Grange Trust Co. Jenkintown Jenkintown Bank & Trust Co.  |
| East Petersburg East Fetersburg State Bank Egypt Farmers Bank Harrisburg Central Trust Co. Dauphin Deposit Trust Co. Hazleton Markle Banking & Trust Co. Peoples Savings & Trust Co. Traders Bank & Trust Co. Honesdale Wayne County Savings Bank Houtzdale Houtzdale Trust Co. Huntingdon Grange Trust Co. Jenkintown Jenkintown Bank & Trust Co.  |
| East Petersburg East Fetersburg State Bank Egypt Farmers Bank Harrisburg Central Trust Co. Dauphin Deposit Trust Co. Hazleton Markle Banking & Trust Co. Peoples Savings & Trust Co. Traders Bank & Trust Co. Honesdale Wayne County Savings Bank Houtzdale Houtzdale Trust Co. Huntingdon Grange Trust Co. Jenkintown Jenkintown Bank & Trust Co.  |
| Egypt   |
| Harrisburg. Central Trust Co.  Dauphin Deposit Trust Co.  Hazleton. Markle Banking & Trust Co.  Peoples Savings & Trust Co.  Traders Bank & Trust Co.  Honesdale. Wayne County Savings Bank Houtzdale. Houtzdale Trust Co.  Huntingdon Grange Trust Co.  Jenkintown Jenkintown Bank & Trust Co.   |
| Traders Bank & Trust Co.  Honesdale   |
| Traders Bank & Trust Co.  Honesdale   |
| Traders Bank & Trust Co.  Honesdale   |
| Honesdale Wayne County Savings Bank Houtzdale Houtzdale Trust Co. Huntingdon Grange Trust Co. Jenkintown Bank & Trust Co.   |
| Houtzdale Houtzdale Trust Co. Huntingdon Grange Trust Co. Jenkintown Jenkintown Bank & Trust Co.  |
| Huntingdon Grange Trust Co.<br>Jenkintown Jenkintown Bank & Trust Co.   |
| JenkintownJenkintown Bank & Trust Co.   |
| Jenkintown Jenkintown Bank & Trust Co.  |
|   |
| Lancaster Farmers Bank & Trust Co.  |
| Northern Bank & Trust Co.   |
| Lemoyne Lemoyne Trust Co. Lewistown Trust Co.   |
| Lewistown Trust Co.   |
| Littlestown State Bank  |
| Lock Haven Lock Haven Trust Co.<br>Lykens Miners Bank & Trust Co.   |
| Mahanoy City Merchants Banking Trust Co.  |
| MiddletownCitizens Bank & Trust Co.   |
| Mount CarmelLiberty State Bank & Trust Co.  |
| Myerstown   |
| NanticokePeoples Bank   |
| New Oxford Farmers & Merchants Bank   |
| Newtown Newtown Title & Trust Co.   |
| Norristown Montgomery Trust Co.   |
| Norristown-Penn Trust Co.   |
| OrrstownOrrstown Bank   |
| PaoliPaoli Bank   |
| ParadiseState Bank of Paradise  |

# **DISTRICT NO. 3—**Continued PENNSYLVANIA—continued

Philadelphia Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Co.

Gimbel Bros. Bank & Trust Co.
Gimbel Bros. Bank & Trust Co.
Girard Trust Co.
Ninth Bank & Trust Co.
Pennsylvania Co. for Insurances
on Lives and Granting
Annuities
Provident Trust Co.
Prospect Park Interboro Bank & Trust Co.
Quakertown Quakertown Trust Co.
Reading Reading Trust Co.
Reading Trust Co.
Schnecksville State Bank
Schuylkill Haven Schuylkill Haven Trust Co.
Steelton Bank & Trust Co.
Tamaqua Peoples Trust Co.
Temple Temple State Bank
Wilkes-Barre Wilkes-Barre Deposit & Savings
Bank
Williamsport West Branch Bank & Trust Co.
York Guardian Trust Co.
York Guardian Trust Co.

## DISTRICT NO. 4 (158 banks)

#### KENTUCKY<sup>1</sup> (7 banks)

Catlettsburg Kentucky-Farmers Bank
Covington Peoples-Liberty Bank & Trust
Co.
Lexington Bank of Commerce
Security Trust Co.
Paris Bourbon-Agricultural Bank &
Trust Co.
Peoples Deposit Bank & Trust
Co.

#### OHIO (121 banks)

Richmond ...... State Bank & Trust Co.

Akron . . . . . Firestone Park Trust & Savings Bank Bank
First-Central Trust Co.
Alliance Mount Union Bank
Antwerp Antwerp Exchange Bank
Apple Creek Apple Creek Banking Co.
Archbold Peoples State Bank Co. Arlington Farmers & Merchants Bank Co.
Ashland Ashland Bank & Savings Co.
Bellevue Union Bank & Savings Co. Bellevue. Union Bank & Savings Co.
Bellville. Farmers Bank
Bowling Green Bank of Wood County Co.
Brecksville Bank Co.
Canal Winchester Peoples Bank Co.
Canton First Trust & Savings Bank
Geo. D. Harter Bank
Peoples Bank
Castalia Castalia Banking Co.
Celina. Commercial Bank Co.
Christianshurg Express & Margharts Bank Co.
Christianshurg Express & Margharts Bank Co. Christiansburg Farmers & Merchants Bank Co.
Cincinnati Central Trust Co.
Fifth-Third Union Trust Co. Peoples Bank & Savings Co. Provident Savings Bank & Trust Co. Southern Ohio Savings Bank & Trust Co. Western Bank & Trust Co. Cleveland Trust Co. Lorain Street Bank Union Bank of Commerce Co. Columbiana Union Banking Co.
Columbus Fifth Avenue Savings Bank Co. Conneaut Citizens Banking & Savings Co.
Conneaut Banking & Trust Co.
Cortland Cortland Savings & Banking Co. Coshocton Peoples Bank & Trust Co. Crestline Farmers & Citizens State Bank
Croton Croton Bank Co.
Danville Commercial & Savings Bank Co. Delphos......Commercial Bank Peoples Bank

### DISTRICT NO. 4-Continued

OHIO—continued Delta Peoples Savings Bank Co. East Liverpool Potters Bank & Trust Co. Elyria . . . . Elyria Savings & Trust Co Savings Deposit Bank & Trust Co.
Findlay..... Ohio Bank & Savings Co Fort Recovery Fort Recovery Banking Co. Freeport Freeport State Bank Geneva Geneva Savings & Trust Co. Gibsonburg Home Banking Co. Gnadenhutten Gnadenhutten Bank
Hillsboro Hillsboro Bank & Savings Co.
Hubbard Hubbard Banking Co. Kipton ..... Kipton Bank Co. Leesburg Citizens Bank & Savings Co. Lodi Lodi State Bank Lorain Central Bank Co. City Bank Co. Lyons. Lorain Banking Co.
Lyons. Farmers State Bank
Madison Citizens Bank
Mansfield Farmers Savings & Trust Co.
Richland Trust Co.
Marblehead Marblehead Bank Co.
Marengo Marenge Banking Co. Marblehead Marblehead Bank Co.
Marengo Banking Co.
Martins Ferry. Peoples Savings Bank Co.
Mason. First-Mason Bank
Massillon. Ohio-Merchants Trust Co.
Maumee. State Savings Bank Co.
Middlepoint Middlepoint Banking Co.
Middletown. First American Bank & Trust Co. Minerva Banking Co.
Minerva Savings & Bank Co.
Minster Minster State Bank
Monroeville Co. Monroeville..... Farmers & Citizens Banking Co. Newark Licking County Bank Newark Trust Co. New Knoxville....Peoples Savings Bank Co. Norwalk Huron County Banking Co.
Norwood Norwood-Hyde Park Bank &
Trust Co.
Oak Harbor Oak Harbor State Bank Co.
Oberlin Oberlin Savings Bank Co.
Orrville Orrville Savings Bank Co.
Ravenna First Savings Bank
Reading Reading Bank
Reading Bank Ravenna. First Savings Bank
Reading. Reading Bank
Richwood Richwood Banking Co.
Rittman. Rittman Savings Bank
Russellville Bank of Russellville
St. Bernard. Citizens Bank
St. Marys. Home Banking Co.
Sandusky. Citizens Banking Co.
Western Security Bank
Shelby. Citizens Bank Shelby...... Citizens Bank Shiloh..... Shiloh Savings Bank Co. Shreve...... Farmers Bank Silverton ..... Silverton Bank Strasburg......Citizens-State Bank Sylvania Savings Bank Co. Toledo. Commerce Guardian Bank
Morris Plan Bank
Ohio Citizens Trust Co.
Toledo Trust Co.
Utica. Utica Savings Bank Co.
Vandalia. Vandalia State Bank
Van Wert. Peoples Savings Bank
Wakeman Wakeman Bank Co.
Waterville Waterville State Savings Bank
West Carrollton Bank
West Carrollton Bank
West Carrollton Bank
West Carrollton Bank
West Carrollton Bank
State Savings Bank Toledo......Commerce Guardian Bank Woodville. State Savings Bank
Wooster. Commercial Banking & Trust

Co. Yellow Springs.....Miami Deposit Bank Co.

#### DISTRICT NO. 4-Continued

#### OHIO-continued

Youngstown......City Trust & Savings Bank Dollar Savings & Trust Co.

#### PENNSYLVANIA1 (27 banks)

PENNSYLVANIA¹ (27 banks)

Aliquippa. Woodlawn Trust Co.
Ambridge. Economy Bank
Beaver. Beaver Trust Co.
Dormont Dormont Savings & Trust Co.
Elizabeth Bank of Elizabeth
Erie Security-Peoples Trust Co.
Linesville Farmers & Merchants Bank
McKeesport Peoples City Bank
Meadville Crawford County Trust Co.
New Brighton Beaver County Trust Co.
New Brighton Beaver County Trust Co.
New Castle Lawrence Savings & Trust Co.
Pittsburgh Allegheny Trust Co.
Allegheny Valley Bank
Bank of Ohio Valley
Colonial Trust Co.
Commonwealth Trust Co.
Homewood Bank
Iron & Glass Dollar Savings
Bank of Birmingham
Peoples-Pittsburgh Trust Co.
Potter Title & Trust Co.
Potter Title & Trust Co.
St. Clair Deposit Bank
Union Trust Co.

rotter Title & Trust Co.
St. Clair Deposit Bank
Union Trust Co.
Somerset Trust Co.
Turtle Creek Turtle Creek Bank & Trust Co.
Warren Warren Bank & Trust Co.
Windber Windber Trust Co.

## WEST VIRGINIA1 (3 banks)

Sistersville First-Tyler Bank & Trust Co.
Wheeling Security Trust Co.
Wheeling Dollar Savings &
Trust Co.

#### DISTRICT NO. 5 (95 banks)

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (6 banks)

Washington......American Security & Trust Co. City Bank National Savings & Trust Co. Security Savings & Commercial

Union Trust Co. Washington Loan & Trust Co.

#### MARYLAND (10 banks)

Baltimore ...... Baltimore Commercial Bank Baltimore Commercial Bank
Calvert Bank
Fidelity Trust Co.
Maryland Trust Co.
Union Trust Co. of Maryland
Cambridge. County Trust Co. of Maryland
Ellicott City. Commercial & Farmers Bank
Forest Hill. Forest Hill State Bank
Hagerstown Hagerstown Trust Co.
Salisbury. Farmers & Merchants Bank

#### NORTH CAROLINA (10 banks)

Charlotte. American Trust Co.
Concord. Citizens Bank & Trust Co.
Edenton. Bank of Edenton
Marshall. Citizens Bark
Tryon. Tryon Bank & Trust Co.
Wadesboro. Bank of Wadesboro
Washington. Bank of Washington
Wilmington Peoples Savings Bank & Trust Cō. Wilmington Savings & Trust

Co. Winston-Salem . . . . Wachovia Bank & Trust Co.

## SOUTH CAROLINA (5 banks)

Bishopville......Peoples Bank Camden......Commercial Bank

## DISTRICT NO. 5-Continued

#### SOUTH CAROLINA-continued

Charleston ... Carolina Savings Bank Chester ... Commercial Bank Hartsville ... Bank of Hartsville

#### VIRGINIA (46 banks)

VIRGINIA (46 banks)

Abingdon Farmers Exchange Bank
Alberta Bank of Alberta
Amelia Union Bank & Trust Co.
Amherst Farmers & Bank of Amherst
Blacksburg Farmers & Merchants Bank
Blackstone Citizens Bank & Trust Co.
Bridgewater Planters Bank
Chase City Peoples Bank & Trust Co.
Christiansburg Bank of Christiansburg
Edinburg Farmers Bank
Farmville Planters Bank & Trust Co.
Front Royal Bank of Glade Spring
Halifax Bank of Glade Spring
Halifax Bank of Lucenburg
Lacrosse Bank of Lucenburg
Lacrosse Bank of Lucenburg
Lavenceville Farmers & Merchants Bank
Lynchburg Trust & Savings
Mathews Farmers Bank

Bank
Mathews Farmers Bank
Montross. Peoples Bank
Mount Jackson Peoples Bank
Odd Citizens Bank of Poquoson
Petersburg Petersburg Savings & American
Trust Co.
Phoebus. Bank of Phoebus
Portsmouth. Merchants & Farmers Bank
Powhatan. Bank of Powhatan
Remington. State Bank of Remington
Rich Creek. Farmers & Merchants Bank
Richmond. Bank of Commerce & Trusts
Mechanics & Merchants Bank
Southern Bank & Trust Co.
State-Planters Bank & Trust
Co.

Co.

Co.

Rural Retreat
Peoples Bank
Shawsville
Bank of Shawsville
Smithfield
Bank of Smithfield
Merchants & Farmers Bank
South Boston
South Boston
South Boston
Stanardsville
Bank of Greene
Suffolk
American Bank & Trust Co.
Farmers Bank of Nansemond
Farmers Bank of Clinch Valley
Waynesboro
Citizens-Waynesboro
Bank &
Trust Co.
Williamsburg
Peninsula Bank & Trust Co.
Wilnchester
Union Bank

Winchester..... Union Bank
Woodstock..... Shenandoah County Bank &
Trust Co.

## WEST VIRGINIA1 (18 banks)

Belington.....Belington Bank Berwind.....Berwind Bank Buffalo....Buffalo Bank Buffalo Buffalo Bank
Charleston Kanawha Banking & Trust Co.
Kanawha Valley Bank
Hurricane Putnam County Bank
Lewisburg Greenbrier Valley Bank
Martinsburg Peoples Trust Co.
Parsons Tucker County Bank
Petersburg Potomac Valley Bank
Quinwood Bank of Quinwood
Rainelle Bank of Rainelle
Romney Bank of Romney
St. Albans Bank of St. Albans
St. Marys Pleasants County Bank
Spencer Traders Trust & Banking Co.
Summersville Farmers & Merchants Bank
Union Bank of Monroe

#### DISTRICT NO. 6 (54 banks)

#### ALABAMA (17 banks)

## DISTRICT NO. 6-Continued ALABAMA-continued

| Clayton<br>Columbiana<br>Cullman<br>Dothan | Peoples Savings Bank Bank of Commerce Columbiana Savings Bank Parker Bank & Trust Co. Dothan Bank & Trust Co. |
|--|---|
| Eutaw                                      | .Merchants & Farmers Bank of  |
|  | Greene County   |
| Guin                                       | Marion County Banking Co.   |
|  | . Marion Junction State Bank  |
| Montgomery                                 | . Union Bank & Trust Co.  |
| Oneonta                                    |   |
| Pine Apple                                 | .Bank of Pine Apple   |
|  | Peoples Bank & Trust Co.  |
| Thomaston                                  | Planters Bank & Trust Co.   |
| Winfield                                   | . Winfield State Bank   |
| York                                       |   |
|  |   |

#### FLORIDA (5 banks)

| Bradenton                               |          | River   | Bank | & Trust |
|---|----------|---------|------|---------|
|   | Co.      |         |      |         |
| Fort LauderdaleBroward Bank & Trust Co. |          |         |      |         |
| Marianna                                | Citizens | State I | Bank |         |

Adairsville ..... Bank of Adairsville

#### GEORGIA (18 banks)

| Atlanta       | . irust Co. of Georgia          |
|---------------|---------------------------------|
| Augusta       | . Georgia Railroad Bank & Trust |
| _             | Co.                             |
| Bainbridge    | Citizens Bank & Trust Co.       |
| Blackshear    |                                 |
| Brunswick     | Brunswick Bank & Trust Co.      |
| Canton        | .Bank of Canton                 |
| Columbus      | .Columbus Bank & Trust Co.      |
|               | Merchants & Mechanics Bank      |
| Commerce      | . Northeastern Banking Co.      |
| Lawrenceville | Brand Banking Co.               |
|               |                                 |

Millen..... Bank of Millen Monroe Farmers Bank
Pelham Farmers Bank
Savannah Citizens Bank & Trust Co.
Savannah Bank & Trust Co.

Soperton Bank of Soperton Swainsboro Central Bank

## LOUISIANA1 (6 banks)

| Alexandria  | . Rapides Bank & Trust Co.    |
|-------------|-------------------------------|
|             | St. Bernard Bank & Trust Co.  |
|             | Lake Charles Bank & Trust Co. |
| New Orleans | . American Bank & Trust Co.   |
|             | Louisiana Savings Bank &      |

Trust Co.
Slidell Bank of Slidell

#### MISSISSIPPI (2 banks)

| Forest Bank of Forest Jackson Deposit Guaranty | Bank | 8 |
|--|------|---|
| Trust Co.                                      |      |   |

#### TENNESSEE (6 banks)

| Carthage  | Citizens Bank & Trust Co.    |
|-----------|------------------------------|
|           | American Trust & Banking Co. |
|           | Greene County Bank           |
|           | . Bank of Hartsville         |
| Knoxville | Commercial Bank & Trust Co.  |
| Nashville | Commerce Union Bank          |

#### DISTRICT NO. 7 (320 banks)

## ILLINOIS<sup>1</sup> (63 banks)

| Argenta     | Gerber State Bank         |
|-------------|---------------------------|
|             | Corn Belt Bank            |
| _           | Peoples Bank              |
| Blue Island | State Bank of Blue Island |
| Bushnell    | Farmers & Merchants State |
| •           | Bank                      |
| Byron       | Rock River Community Bank |
| Camp Grove  | Camp Grove State Bank     |
| Chadwick    | Farmers State Bank        |

#### **DISTRICT NO. 7—Continued**

#### ILLINOIS-continued

|             | incae continue   |
|-------------|--|
| Chicago     | .Amalgamated Trust & Savings   |
|             | Bank   |
|             | Drexel State Bank  |
|             | East Side Trust & Savings Bank   |
| ł.          | Harris Trust & Savings Bank  |
|             | Kaspar-American State Bank   |
|             | Lake Shore Trust & Savings   |
|             | Bank   |
|             | Lake View Trust & Savings  |
|             | Bank   |
| f           | Main State Bank  |
|             | Metropolitan State Bank  |
| i '         | Metropolitan Trust Co.   |
|             | Northern Trust Co.   |
|             | Sears-Community State Bank   |
|             | State Bank of Clearing   |
| Cowden      | .State Bank of Cowden  |
| Elburn      | . Kane County Bank & Trust Co.   |
| Eureka      | State Bank of Eureka   |
| Evanston    |  |
| [           | Bank   |
| l _         | State Bank & Trust Co.   |
| Freeport    | State Bank of Freeport   |
| Fulton      | . Fulton State Bank  |
|             | .Farmers & Mechanics Bank  |
| Geneva      | State Bank of Geneva   |
| Hillsdale   | Old Farmers & Merchants State  |
| _           | Bank   |
| Joy         |  |
| Lanark      | Exchange State Bank  |
| Lasaile     | LaSalle State Bank   |
| Lostant     | Farmers State Bank   |
| McHenry     | . West McHenry State Bank<br>. Metamora State Bank   |
| Milford     | Citizens State Bank  |
| Momoros     | .Citizens State Bank<br>.Parish Bank & Trust Co.   |
| Morrison    | Smith Trust & Savings Bank   |
| Mt. Pulaski | Formers Powls  |
| Nientie     | State Book of Nientie  |
| Oak Park    | State Bank of Niantic<br>Oak Park Trust & Savings Bank   |
| Petershurg  | Schirding State Bank   |
| Piper City  | State Bank of Piper City   |
| Plymouth    | Plymouth State Bank  |
| Riverdale   | First Trust & Savings Bank   |
| Rochester   | Rochester State Bank   |
| Rock Island | State Bank of Rock Island  |
| Rushville   | . Rushville State Bank   |
| Channan     | Eirot State Doule  |
| Shelbyville | Shelby County State Bank   |
|             | Shelby County State Bank<br>Shelby Loan & Trust Co.<br>Niles Center State Bank<br>Springfield Marine Bank<br>Thomson State Bank<br>Citizens Bank |
| Skokie      | . Niles Center State Bank  |
| Springfield | Springfield Marine Bank  |
| Thomson     | .Thomson State Bank  |
| Tolono      | .Citizens Bank   |
| wanut       | . Uttizens State Bank  |
| Washington  | Danforth Banking Co.   |
| Wenona      | .First State Bank  |
| Wheaton     | .Gary-Wheaton Bank<br>Wheaton Trust & Savings Bank   |
| 337:1       | wneaton Trust & Savings Bank   |
| wimette     | .Wilmette State Bank   |

# TATALANIA (E2 London)

| INDIANA <sup>1</sup> (53 banks)        |
|--|
| AngolaSteuben County State Bank        |
| AuburnAuburn State Bank                |
| AvillaCommunity State Bank             |
| Battle GroundBattle Ground State Bank  |
| BerneFirst Bank of Berne               |
| Boswell Farmers & Merchants Bank       |
| BrazilBrazil Trust Co.                 |
| BrookvillePeoples Trust Co.            |
| Cambridge City Wayne Trust Co.         |
| CarthageState Bank of Carthage         |
| Columbia CityCitizens State Bank       |
| Farmers Loan & Trust Co.               |
| ConnersvilleFayette Bank & Trust Co.   |
| Crawfordsville Elston Bank & Trust Co. |
| DarlingtonFarmers & Merchants State    |
| Bank                                   |
| DecaturFirst State Bank                |
| Delphi Union Bank & Trust Co.          |
| Elkhart First Old State Bank           |
| St. Joseph Valley Bank                 |
| Etna GreenEtna Bank                    |
| FairmountFairmount State Bank          |

#### DISTRICT NO. 7-Continued

#### INDIANA-continued

Franklin..... Farmers Trust Co. Greencastle. First-Citizens Bank & Trust Co.
Greenfield. Greenfield Banking Co.
Greensburg. Union Trust Co.
Hartford City Citizens State Bank
Hebron. Citizens Bank
Indianapolis. Fletcher Trust Co.
Jamestown. Citizens State Bank
Kokomo. Union Bank & Trust Co.
Linden. Linden State Bank
Logansport. Farmers & Merchants State
Bank Logansport. Farmers & Merchants State
Bank
Marshall . Citizens State Bank
Mohawk . Mohawk State Bank
Monticello . State & Savings Bank
Montpelier . Bank of Montpelier
Muncie . Merchants Trust Co.
Nappanee . State Bank of Nappanee
Oldenburg . Farmers & Merchants
Bank
Dankleton . Bank of Papilia Co. Pendleton Pendleton Banking Co.

Poland Poland-State Bank
Porter First State Bank
Porter First State Bank & Trust Co.
South Bend First Bank & Trust Co.
Sweetser Farmers State Bank
Tipton Farmers Loan & Trust Co.
Valparaiso First State Bank
Van Buren Farmers Trust Co.
Warren Exchange Bank
Warsaw Lake City Bank
West College Corner
(College Corner
College Corner
College Corner
College Corner
COMA (15 banke)

#### IOWA (5 banks)

|              | ···,  |
|--------------|---|
| Algona       | . Iowa State Bank   |
|              | Security State Bank   |
| Aurelia      | Security State Bank<br>First Trust & Savings Bank                     |
| Avoca        | Avoca State Bank  |
| Blencoe      | Blencoe State Bank  |
| Cherokee     | Cherokee State Bank   |
| Churdan      |   |
| Clear Lake   | Clear Lake Bank & Trust Co.   |
| Corydon      | Corydon State Bank  |
| Dayannort    | .Corydon State Bank<br>.Davenport Bank & Trust Co.                    |
| Day Maines   | Bankers Trust Co.   |
| Dubusus      | . American Trust & Savings Bank                                       |
| Parls:       | Early Savings Bank  |
| Early        | . Iowa State Bank & Trust Co.   |
| Fairneid     | . 10 wa State Bank & 1 rust Co.                                       |
| Fontanelle   | State Savings Bank  |
| Forest City  | . Forest City Bank & Trust Co.  |
| Fort Dodge   | Forest City Bank & Trust Co. The State Bank Fort Madison Savings Bank |
| Fort Madison | Fort Madison Savings Bank   |
| Gladbrook    | State Bank  |
| Glenwood     | .Glenwood State Bank  |
| Holstein     | . Holstein State Bank   |
| Ida Grove    | .Ida County State Bank  |
| Jesup        | .Farmers State Bank   |
| Lineville    | . Lineville State Bank  |
| Maguoketa    | Jackson State Savings Bank  |
| Mason City   | United Home Bank & Trust Co.  |
| Monticello   | . United Home Bank & Trust Co.<br>. Monticello State Bank             |
| Moorbead     | .Moorhead State Bank  |
| Muscatine    | .Central State Bank   |
| M dacadine   | Muscatina Bank & Trust Co   |
| Now Hampton  | Muscatine Bank & Trust Co.<br>Security State Bank                     |
| Nowton       | Jasper County Savings Bank  |
| Occasi       | Home Trust & Savings Bank   |
| Osage        | Fidelity Savings Bank   |
| Ottumwa      | . Fidenty Savings bank  |
| TO: 111      | Union Bank & Trust Co.<br>Riceville State Bank                        |
| Riceville    | Riceville State Bank  |
| Royal        | . Home State Bank   |
|              | Security State Bank   |
| Shenandoah   | Security Trust & Savings Bank   |
| Storm Lake   | .Commercial Trust & Savings   |
|              | Bank  |
|              | Security Trust & Savings Bank   |

# DISTRICT NO. 7-Continued

| MICHIGAN <sup>1</sup> (130 banks) |   |  |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Adrian                            | Adrian State Savings Bank<br>Commercial Savings Bank  |  |
|                                   | Commercial Savings Bank   |  |
| Albion                            | Lenawee County Savings Bank   |  |
| Algonac                           | Algonac Savings Bank  |  |
| Alpena                            | Alpena Savings Bank   |  |
| Alto                              | Farmers State Bank  |  |
| Ann Arbor                         | . Ann Arbor Savings & Commer-   |  |
|                                   | State Savings Bank  |  |
| Armada                            | Armada State Bank   |  |
| Bay City                          | Bay City Bank   |  |
|                                   | Lenawee County Savings Bank Commercial & Savings Bank Algonac Savings Bank Algonac Savings Bank Alpona Savings Bank Farmers State Bank Ann Arbor Savings & Commercial Bank State Savings Bank Armada State Bank Bay City Bank Peoples Commercial & Savings Bank Peoples Commercial & Savings Bank Peoples State Bank Berrien Springs State Bank Big Rapids Savings Bank Blanchard State Bank Blassfield State Bank Peoples State Bank Peoples State Bank Brown City Savings Bank Brown City Savings Bank Brown City Savings Bank Capac State Savings Bank Capac State Savings Bank Capac State Bank Capac State Bank Charlevoix County State Bank Charlevoix County State Bank Charlevoix County State Bank Chesaning State Bank Chesaning State Bank Clarkston State Bank State Bank of Coloma Coopersville State Bank State Bank of Croswell Davison State Bank State Bank Old Corunna State Bank State Bank of Croswell Davison State Bank |  |
| Belleville                        | Peoples State Bank  |  |
| Berrien Springs                   | . Berrien Springs State Bank  |  |
| Big Rapids                        | Big Rapids Savings Bank   |  |
| Blanchard                         | Blanchard State Bank  |  |
| Bronson                           | Peoples State Bank  |  |
| Brown City                        | . Brown City Savings Bank   |  |
| Byron Center                      | . Byron Center State Bank   |  |
| Caredonia                         | State Bank of Caledonia   |  |
| Cass City                         | Cass City State Bank  |  |
|                                   | Pinney State Bank   |  |
| Cassopolis                        | . Cass County State Bank  |  |
| Charlevoix                        | . Charlevolx County State Bank  |  |
| Chelsea                           | Chelsea State Bank  |  |
| Chesaning                         | . Chesaning State Bank  |  |
| Clare                             | . Citizens State Bank   |  |
| Colomo                            | . Clarkston State Bank  |  |
| Coopersville                      | Coopersville State Bank   |  |
| Corunna                           | . Old Corunna State Bank  |  |
| Croswell                          | State Bank of Croswell  |  |
| Davison  Detroit                  | . Davison State Bank  |  |
|                                   | Industrial Morris Plan Bank   |  |
|                                   | United Savings Bank Dexter Savings Bank   |  |
| Dexter                            | . Dexter Savings Bank   |  |
| Dunaee                            | Monroe County Bank<br>Shiawassee County Bank  |  |
| Ecorse                            | . Ecorse Savings Bank   |  |
| Farmington                        | Farmington State Bank   |  |
| Fenton.                           | State Savings Bank  |  |
| Flint                             | Monroe County Bank Monroe County Bank Shiawassee County Bank Ecorse Savings Bank Farmington State Bank Old State Bank State Savings Bank Citizens Commercial & Savings  |  |
|                                   | Bank<br>Genesee County Savings Bank   |  |
|                                   | Marchante & Machanica Bank  |  |
| Fountain                          | Fountain State Bank Frankenmuth State Bank State Savings Bank Fremont State Bank  |  |
| Frankenmuth                       | Frankenmuth State Bank  |  |
| Fremont                           | Fremont State Bank  |  |
|                                   |   |  |
| Gagetown                          | . State Savings Bank  |  |
| Grand Haven                       | State Savings Bank Gaylord State Savings Bank Grand Haven State Bank Brank  |  |
| Gianu Haven                       | Grand Haven State Bank Peoples Savings Bank Old Kent Bank Community State Bank Grant State Bank Commercial State Savings Bank   |  |
| Grand Rapids                      | Old Kent Bank   |  |
| Grandville                        | . Community State Bank  |  |
| Greenville                        | Commercial State Savings Bank   |  |
|                                   |   |  |
| Grosse Pointe                     | Grosse_Pointe Bank  |  |
| Harbor Beach                      | State Bank  |  |
| Hilladala                         | Hillsdale State Savings Bank  |  |
| Holland                           | Holland State Bank  |  |
| TT 11                             | Peoples State Bank  |  |
| Holly                             | First State & Savings Bank  |  |
| Imlay City                        | Imlay City State Bank   |  |
| Jackson                           | Jackson City Bank & Trust Co.   |  |
| Jonesville                        | . Grosvenor Savings Bank  |  |
| Lakeview                          | Amgston State Bank<br>Bank of Lakeview  |  |
| Lansing                           | First State Bank Grosse Pointe Bank State Bank Emmet County State Bank Hillsdale State Savings Bank Holland State Bank First State & Savings Bank First State & Savings Bank First State & Savings Bank Grist State & Savings Bank First State & Trust Co. Grosvenor Savings Bank Kingston City Bank Kingston State Bank Kingston State Bank American   |  |
|                                   | American State Savings Bank<br>Bank of Lansing<br>Lapeer Savings Bank<br>Home State Bank<br>State Savings Bank  |  |
| Lapeer                            | Lapeer Savings Bank<br>Home State Bank  |  |
| Lowell                            | State Savings Bank  |  |
| -                                 | -   |  |

Digitized for FRASER

Strawberry Point ... Union Bank & Trust Co.
Strawberry Point ... Union Bank & Trust Co.
Templeton ... Templeton Savings Bank
Washington ... Washington State Bank
Williams ... ... Williams Savings Bank

# DISTRICT NO. 7—Continued

#### MICHICAN ...continued

| MICHIGAN—continued   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| Ludington State Bank Manchester Peoples Bank                                 |  |  |  |
| Union Savings Bank Manistee  |  |  |  |
| Manistee Manistee County Savings Bank  |  |  |  |
| Marcellus G. W. Jones Exchange Bank<br>Mason Farmers Bank                    |  |  |  |
| Mason Farmers Bank   |  |  |  |
| MerrillFarmers & Merchants State<br>Bank                                     |  |  |  |
| Midland Chemical State Savings Bank  |  |  |  |
| MilanPeoples State Bank  |  |  |  |
| Milford Oakland County State Bank  |  |  |  |
| Montague Farmers State Bank  |  |  |  |
| Morrice Morrice State Bank   |  |  |  |
| Mount Clemens Mount Clemens Savings Bank                                     |  |  |  |
| Mount Pleasant Exchange Savings Bank   |  |  |  |
| Isabella County State Bank   |  |  |  |
| New Baltimore Citizens State Savings Bank                                    |  |  |  |
| New BostonPeoples State Bank   |  |  |  |
| New Haven New Haven Savings Bank   |  |  |  |
| North BranchPioneer Bank_  |  |  |  |
| Onsted Onsted State Bank   |  |  |  |
| Oxford Savings Bank  |  |  |  |
| Petoskey First State Bank  |  |  |  |
| PigeonPigeon State Bank  |  |  |  |
| Pinconning Pinconning State Bank   |  |  |  |
| Plymouth Plymouth United Savings Bank<br>Richmond Macomb County Savings Bank |  |  |  |
| Richmond Macomb County Savings Bank  |  |  |  |
| River Rouge River Rouge Savings Bank   |  |  |  |
| Romeo Savings Bank   |  |  |  |
| St. Charles St. Charles State Bank   |  |  |  |
| St. Clair Commercial & Savings Bank  |  |  |  |
| St. Johns State Bank of St. Johns  |  |  |  |
| SaugatuckFruit Growers State Bank  |  |  |  |
| Sebewaing Farmers & Merchants Stat   |  |  |  |
| Bank   |  |  |  |

South Haven ..... Citizens State Bank First State Bank

Sparta. First State Bank
Sparta. Spirta State Bank
Spring Lake Spring Lake State Bank
Springport Springport State Savings Bank
Traverse City First-Peoples State Bank
Traverse City State Bank
Traverse City State Bank
Trenton State Bank
Vassar State Bank of Vassar
Wayne Wayne State Bank
West Branch State Sank
State Savines Bank wayne wayne state Bank
West Branch State Bank of Whitehall
Whitehall State Bank of Whitehall
Williamston Peoples State Bank
Wyandotte Wyandotte Savings Bank
Yale Yale State Bank
Zeeland Zeeland State Bank

#### WISCONSIN<sup>1</sup> (29 banks)

| Antigo       | . Fidelity Savings Bank      |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| Beloit       | Beloit State Bank            |
| Burlington   | .Bank of Burlington          |
| Chilton      | .Commercial Bank             |
|              | .Tobacco Exchange Bank       |
| Evansville   | . Union Bank & Trust Co.     |
| Green Bay    | Peoples Trust & Savings Bank |
| Green Lake   | .Green Lake State Bank       |
| Kankanna     | .Bank of Kaukauna            |
|              | State Bank of Kewaunee       |
|              | Manitowoe Savings Bank       |
| Markesan     | . Markesan State Bank        |
|              | State Bank of Mayville       |
| Milwaukoo    | American State Bank          |
| MII WAUKEE   | Marshall & Ilsley Bank       |
|              | Northern Bank                |
|              | West Side Bank               |
| Plattavilla  | State Bank of Platteville    |
|              |                              |
|              | . Farmers & Citizens Bank    |
| sneboygan    | .Bank of Sheboygan           |
|              | Citizens State Bank          |
|              | . Home State Bank            |
| Sturgeon Bay | Bank of Sturgeon Bay         |
| Virogua      | State Bank of Viroqua        |
|              | Farmers State Bank           |
|              | State Bank of Waupun         |
|              |                              |
| wausau       | Citizens State Bank          |

West Allis..... Milwaukee County Bank Whitewater..... First Citizens State Bank

## DISTRICT NO. 8 (97 banks)

#### ARKANSAS (7 banks)

Batesville. Citizens Bank & Trust Co.
Blytheville. Farmers Bank & Trust Co.
Fordyce. Fordyce Bank & Trust Co.
Little Rock. W. B. Worthen Co., Bankers Russelville Bank of Russelville
Peoples Exchange Bank
Waldron Bank of Waldron

#### ILLINOIS1 (19 banks)

Breese State Bank of Breese
Cairo First Bank & Trust Co.
Dupo Dupo State Savings Bank
East St. Louis Union Trust Co.
Edwardsville Bank of Edwardsville
Effinghom Effinghom State Bank Edwardsvine Bank of Edwardsvine Effingham Ethingham State Bank Eldorado C. P. Burnett & Sons, Bankers Hillsboro Montgomery County Bank Hoyleton Hoyleton State & Savings Bank Jacksonville Elliott State Bank Johnston City Johnston City State Bank Jacksonville Elliott State Bank
Johnston City Johnston City State Bank
Keyesport State Bank of Keyesport
Litchfield Litchfield Bank & Trust Co.
Mounds First State Bank
Olmsted First State Bank
First State Bank
First State Bank Offisted First State Bank Red Bud First State Bank Richview Richview State Bank Ridgway Gallatin County Bank St. Peter First State Bank

#### INDIANA<sup>1</sup> (7 banks)

Bloomfield ..... Bloomfield State Bank Charlestown First Bank of Charlestown Oaktown ..... Oaktown Bank Orleans Bank of Orleans
Richland Lake State Bank
Sandborn Sandborn Banking Co.
Scottsburg Scott County State Bank

#### KENTUCKY1 (10 banks)

Bardstown ...... Farmers Bank & Trust Co. Campbellsville .... Citizens Bank & Trust Co. Clay Farmers Bank
Danville Boyle Bank & Trust Co. Danville Boyle Bank & Trust Co.
Hartford Citizens Bank & Trust Co.
Louisville Planters Bank & Trust Co.
Lincoln Bank & Trust Co.
Lincoln Bank & Trust Co.
Louisville Trust Co.
Owensboro First-Owensboro Bank & Trust Co.

### MISSOURI<sup>1</sup> (54 banks)

Arnold.....Bank of Maxville California Farmers & Traders Bank
Camdenton Camden County Bank
Carrollton Carroll County Trust Co.
Clayton St. Louis County Bank Clinton Union State Bank
Crane Bank of Crane
Cuba Peoples Bank
Farmington United Bank Fenton Parmers & Merchants Bank
Fulton Callaway Bank
Glasgow Glasgow Savings Bank
Hannibal Farmers & Merchants Bank &
Trust Co.
Keytesville Bank of Keytesville
Lancaster Schuyler County State Bank
Lebanon State Bank of Lebanon
State Savings Bank
Luxemburg Lemay Bank & Trust Co.
Maplewood Maplewood Bank & Trust Co.
Peoples State Bank
Memphis Bank of Memphis
Moberly City Bank & Trust Co.
Monroe City Monroe City Bank & Trust Co.
Monroe City Monroe City Bank
Normandy Normandy State Bank
Pine Lawn Bank & Trust Co. Fenton..... Farmers & Merchants Bank

Digitized for FRASER http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Exclusive of part of State located in another district.

## DISTRICT NO. 8—Continued MISSOURI—continued

| Sedalia   | Sedalia Bank & Trust Co.          |   |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---|
| St. Louis | Baden Bank                        |   |
|           | Bremen Bank & Trust Co.           |   |
|           | Cass Bank & Trust Co.             |   |
|           | Chippewa Trust Co.                |   |
|           | Easton-Taylor Trust Co.           | l |
|           | Jefferson Bank & Trust Co.        |   |
|           | Jefferson-Gravois Bank            |   |
|           | Lindell Trust Co.                 |   |
|           |                                   |   |
|           | Manchester Bank                   |   |
|           | Manufacturers Bank & Trust<br>Co. |   |
|           | Mercantile-Commerce Bank &        |   |
|           | Trust Co.                         |   |
|           | Mississippi Valley Trust Co.      | 1 |
|           | Mound City Trust Co.              |   |
|           | North St. Louis Trust Co.         | l |
|           | Plaza Bank                        | l |
|           | Southern Commercial & Sav-        |   |

Southern Commercial & Savings Bank
Southwest Bank
Tower Grove Bank & Trust Co.
United Bank & Trust Co.
St. Louis County Gravois Bank
Springfield Southern Missouri Trust Co.
Sweet Springs Chemical Bank
Vandalia Vandalia State Bank
Varsailles Bank of Versailles
Washington Franklin County Bank
Webster Groves Trust Co.

#### DISTRICT NO. 9 (88 banks)

#### MICHIGAN1 (14 banks)

| Bark River       | Bark River State Bank        |
|------------------|------------------------------|
|                  | State Savings Bank           |
|                  | State Bank of Ewen           |
|                  | Gladstone State Savings Bank |
| Iron Mountain    | .Commercial Bank             |
| Iron River       | .Miners' State Bank          |
| L'Anse           | .Commercial Bank             |
| Manistique       | State Savings Bank           |
| Menominee        | .Commercial Bank             |
| Newberry         | . Newberry State Bank        |
| Ontonagon        | Citizens State Bank          |
| Sault Ste. Marie | Central Savings Bank         |
|                  | Sault Savings Bank           |
| South Range      | South Range State Bank       |

## MINNESOTA (21 banks)

| Caledonia    | . Sprague State Bank      |
|--------------|---------------------------|
| Cannon Falls | . Security State Bank     |
| Chatfield    | . Root River State Bank   |
| Clinton      | . Clinton State Bank      |
| Hawley       | . State Bank of Hawley    |
| Houston      | . Security State Bank     |
| Lakefield    | . Farmers State Bank      |
| Madelia      | . Farmers State Bank      |
| Minneapolis  | . Fidelity State Bank     |
| Owatonna     | Security Bank & Trust Co. |
| Plainview    | Peoples State Bank        |
| Rockville    | . State Bank of Rockville |
|              | .First State Bank         |
| St. Cloud    | . Zapp State Bank         |
| Sleepy Eye   | .State Bank of Sleepy Eye |
| Springfield  | .Farmers & Merchants Sta  |
|              | Bank                      |
|              | State Dank of Springfield |

Wadena State Bank of Springfield
Wadena County State Bank
Welcome Welcome State Bank
West Concord Farmers State Bank
Winona Merchants Bank

#### MONTANA (25 banks)

| Anaconda   | . Daly Bank & Trust Co.         |
|------------|---------------------------------|
| Belt       | Belt Valley Bank                |
| Big Timber | .Citizens Bank & Trust Co.      |
| Billings   | .Security Trust & Savings Bank  |
| Bozeman    | . Gallatin Trust & Savings Bank |
|            | Security Bank & Trust Co.       |
| Broadus    | .Powder River County Bank       |
| Butte      | Metals Bank & Trust Co.         |
| Cascade    | .Stockmens Bank                 |

# DISTRICT NO. 9—Continued MONTANA—continued

| Citizens State Bank         |
|-----------------------------|
| Yellowstone Bank            |
| Deer Lodge Bank & Trust Co. |
| Farmers State Bank          |
| Clarks Fork Valley Bank     |
| Farmers-Stockgrowers Bank   |
| Montana Bank & Trust Co.    |
| Union Bank & Trust Co.      |
| Yellowstone Bank            |
| First State Bank            |
| First State Bank            |
| Ronan State Bank            |
| State Bank of Terry         |
| State Bank of Townsend      |
| Farmers State Bank          |
| Farmers State Bank          |
|                             |

#### SOUTH DAKOTA (23 banks)

| Alcester      | State Bank of Alcester      |
|---------------|-----------------------------|
| Alpena        | Bank of Alpena              |
| Arlington     | . Citizens State Bank       |
| Belle Fourche | . Bank of Belle Fourche     |
|               | . Belvidere State Bank      |
|               | First State Bank            |
| Custer        | Custer County Bank          |
| Faith         | . Farmers State Bank        |
|               | . Farmers State Bank        |
|               | Merchants State Bank        |
|               | . Fulton State Bank         |
|               | . Farmers & Merchants Bank  |
|               | . Security Bank & Trust Co. |
| Miller        | Hand County State Bank      |
|               | Commercial Trust & Savings  |
|               | Bank                        |
| Mobridge      | Citizens Bank               |
| Presho        | Farmers & Merchants State   |
|               | Bank                        |
|               | Union Savings Bank          |
| Sturgis       | . Bear Butte Valley Bank    |
| Toronto       | Bank of Toronto             |
| Vermillion    | .Citizens Bank              |
| Webster       |                             |
| Woonsocket    | . Sanborn County Bank       |
|               |                             |

## WISCONSIN<sup>1</sup> (5 banks)

| Bovceville | Bank of Boyceville   |
|------------|----------------------|
|            | First State Bank     |
|            | Kraft State Bank     |
|            | Merchants State Bank |
| Tomoborely | Deadless Donle       |

#### DISTRICT NO. 10 (86 banks)

#### COLORADO (15 banks)

| Brighton | Brighton State Bank          |
|----------|------------------------------|
| Craig    | Moffatt County State Bank    |
|          | Rio Grande County Bank       |
| Delta    | Colorado Bank & Trust Co.    |
| Denver   | Central Savings Bank & Trust |
|          | Co.                          |
|          | International Trust Co.      |

Eaton Eaton Bank
Fort Morgan Farmers State Bank
Grand Junction United States Bank
Gunnison Gunnison Bank & Trust Co.
Haxtun Haxtun State Bank
La Junta Colorado Savings & Trust Co.
Sterling Commercial Savings Bank
Yuma Farmers State Bank

## KANSAS (25 banks)

| . Citizens Bank        |
|------------------------|
| . Prairie State Bank   |
| . Stock Exchange Bank  |
| Citizens State Bank    |
| Goodland State Bank    |
| . American State Bank  |
| . Morrill & Janes Bank |
| . Hoxie State Bank     |
| Hutchinson State Bank  |
| Riverview State Bank   |
|                        |

## DISTRICT NO. 10-Continued

#### KANSAS-continued

| Kinsley    | . Kinslev Bank                |
|------------|-------------------------------|
| Liberal    | . Citizens State Bank         |
| Luray      | . Peoples State Bank          |
| Ness City  | .First State Bank             |
|            | .Farmers State Bank           |
| Osage City | . Citizens State Bank         |
| Pratt      |                               |
| Rossville  | . Peoples State Bank          |
| Sedan      | . Sedan State Bank            |
| St. Marvs  | .St. Marys State Bank         |
|            | Sylvan State Bank             |
| Tonganoxie |                               |
|            | . Fidelity Savings State Bank |
| Wakefield  | .Farmers & Merchants State    |

Bank Winfield ..... The State Bank

## MISSOURI1 (11 banks)

Albany Gentry County Bank
Carthage Bank of Carthage
Craig Bank of Craig
Kansas City Commerce Trust Co.
Mercantile Home Bank & Trust
Co.
Merchants Bank
King City First State Bank
Lamar Barton County State Bank
Rich Hill Security Bank
St. Joseph Empire Trust Co.
South St. Joseph First St. Joseph Stock Yards
Bank

#### NEBRASKA (14 banks)

...... Harlan County Bank Alma Harlan County Bank
Bancroft Citizens Bank
Blair Washington County Bank
Bluehill Commercial Bank
Chappell Deuel County State Bank
Hartington Bank of Hartington
Lexington Farmers State Bank
North Platte McDonald State Bank
Pawnee City Citizens State Bank
Scribner Farmers State Bank
Stromsburg Stromsburg Bank Stromsburg Stromsburg Bank
Valley Bank of Valley
Wahoo Wahoo State Bank Wallace......Farmers State Bank

## NEW MEXICO<sup>1</sup> (2 banks)

Aztec......Citizens Bank
Taos.....First State Bank

#### OKLAHOMA1 (10 banks)

Ada.....Oklahoma State Bank Ada Oklahoma State Bank
Canton Bank of Canton
Eldorado First State Bank
Fairview Fairview State Bank
Garber Bank of Garber
Medford Grant County Bank
Okarche First Bank of Okarche
Purcell First State Bank
Stroud First State Bank
Woodward Bank of Woodward

#### WYOMING (9 banks)

Evanston Stockgrowers Bank
Lusk Lusk State Bank
Mountain View Ulinta County State Bank
Newcastle First State Bank
Saratoga Saratoga State Bank
Sundance State Bank Sandance Sundance State Bank
Wheatland State Bank of Wheatland
Stock Growers Bank
Worland Farmers State Bank

#### DISTRICT NO. 11 (86 banks)

ARIZONA<sup>1</sup> (1 bank)

Tucson......Southern Arizona Bank & Trust Co.

#### **DISTRICT NO. 11-Continued**

#### LOUISIANA1 (2 banks)

#### NEW MEXICO1 (3 banks)

Carlsbad American Bank
Deming Mimbres Valley Bank
Logan McFarland Bros. Bank

#### OKLAHOMA1 (1 bank)

Atoka......Atoka State Bank

Bandera..... First State Bank

## TEXAS (79 banks)

Bangs First State Bank
Bay City Bay City Bank & Trust Co.
Beaumont Security State Bank & Trust Beaumont. Security State Bank & Trust Co.
Beeville. State Bank & Trust Co.
Bremond First State Bank
Brenham. Washington County State Bank
Brownfield Brownfield State Bank
Bryan First State Bank & Trust Co.
Celina. First State Bank
Clarendon Farmers State Bank
Cleveland Farmers State Bank
Clifton Farmers State Bank

Clifton Farmers State Bank Crosby Crosby State Bank
Crowell Crowell State Bank
Cuero Farmers State Bank & Trust

Co.
Dalhart. Citizens State Bank & T.
Co.
Dalhart. Citizens State Bank
Dallas. Liberty State Bank
De Kalb. State Bank of De Kalb
Del Rio. Del Rio Bank & Trust Co.
Dodson. First State Bank
Dumas. First State Bank
East Bernard. Union State Bank
Eden. Eden State Bank
Eden. Earmers & Merchante S

Ferris......Farmers & Merchants State

Farmers & Merchants Ste Bank Forney Forney State Bank Franklin First State Bank Gatesville Guaranty Bank & Trust Co. Gladewater First State Bank

Gonzales . . . . . . Gonzales State Bank

Gonzales Gonzales State Bank
Granger First State Bank
Hamilton Hamilton Bank & Trust Co.
Houston Citizens State Bank
Guardian Trust Co.
Iola Iola State Bank
Kerrville First State Bank
Knox City Citizens State Bank
Kosse First State Bank

Kosse First State Bank Ladonia Farmers & Merchants State

Bank
Llano.....Moore State Bank Bank
Loraine. First State Bank
Lorenzo. Lorenzo State Bank
Madisonville. Farmers State Bank
Marlin. First State Bank
Marlin. First State Bank
Marlin. First State Bank
Mathis. First State Bank
Mathis. First State Bank
Maypearl. First State Bank
McAllen. City State Bank & Trust Co.
Monahans. First State Bank
McAllen. City State Bank
McAllen. City State Bank
Mulleshoe. Muleshoe State Bank
Muleshoe. Muleshoe State Bank
Ralls. Security State Bank
Ralls. Security State Bank
Ralls. Co.
Rankin. First State Bank
Richardson. Citizens State Bank
Robert Lee. Robert Lee State Bank
Robert Lee. Robert Lee State Bank
Roscoe Roscoe State Bank
Rusk. Farmers & Merchants State
Bank & Trust Co.
San Marcos. State Bank & Trust Co.
Schertz. Schertz State Bank
Shamrock. Farmers & Merchants State
Bank

Bank

Digitized for Exclusive of part of State located in another district. http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

#### **DISTRICT NO. 11—Continued**

#### TEXAS-continued

|                 | Farmers State Bank         |
|-----------------|----------------------------|
| Silsbee         |                            |
|                 | .Commercial State Bank     |
| Spearman        | . First State Bank         |
| Spur            | Spur Security Bank         |
| Sulphur Springs | Sulphur Springs State Bank |
| Taft            | First State Bank           |
| Talpa           |                            |
| Thorndale       | . Thorndale State Bank     |
| Tomball         | Guaranty Bond State Bank   |
| Trent           | Home State Bank            |
| Wellington      | Wellington State Bank      |
|                 | First Capitol State Bank   |
| Wharton         | Security Bank & Trust Co.  |
|                 | Wharton Bank & Trust Co.   |
| Winters         | Winters State Bank         |
| Yorktown        |                            |

## DISTRICT NO. 12 (69 banks)

#### ARIZONA1 (1 bank)

Buckeye ..... Buckeye Valley Bank

## CALIFORNIA (17 banks)

| Auburn        | Placer County Bank           |
|---------------|------------------------------|
| Carmel        |                              |
|               | Solano County Bank           |
| Lodi          | Farmers & Merchants Bank     |
|               | Farmers & Merchants Bank     |
| Los Angeles   |                              |
|               | California Trust Co.         |
|               | Union Bank & Trust Co.       |
| Newman        | Bank of Newman               |
| Oakland       |                              |
| Pasadena      | Citizens Commercial Trust &  |
|               | Savings Bank                 |
|               | First Trust & Savings Bank   |
| Salinas       | Monterey County Trust & Sav- |
|               | ings Bank                    |
| San Francisco | American Trust Co.           |
|               | Wells Fargo Bank & Union     |
|               | Trust Co.                    |
|               | Bank of San Rafael           |
| Santa Paula   | Citizens State Bank          |
| ID            | ATTO (0.1 1.)                |
| 11)           | AHO (9 hanks)                |

# IDAHO (9 banks)

| Aberdeen   | Bank of Aberdeen             |
|------------|------------------------------|
| Arco       | Butte County Bank            |
| Boise      | First Security Bank of Idaho |
| Hazelton   | Hazelton State Bank          |
| Malad City | J. N. Ireland & Co., Bankers |
| Orofino    | Bank of Orofino              |
| Richfield  | First State Bank             |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Exclusive of part of State located in another district.

## **DISTRICT NO. 12—Continued**

#### IDAHO-continued

Soda Springs..... Largilliere Co., Bankers Twin Falls..... Twin Falls Bank & Trust Co.

#### NEVADA (2 banks)

#### OREGON (6 banks)

| Albany       | Bank of Albany         |
|--------------|------------------------|
| Beaverton    | First Security Bank    |
| Dallas       | Dallas City Bank       |
| Halsey       | . Halsey State Bank    |
| Myrtle Point | Security Bank          |
| Oakland      | E. G. Young & Co. Bank |

#### UTAH (20 banks)

| Brigham        | State Security Bank      |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| Cedar City     | Bank of Southern Utah    |
| Ephraim        | Bank of Ephraim          |
| Gunnison       | . Gunnison Valley Bank   |
| Helper         | Helper State Bank        |
| Kavsville      | Barnes Banking Co.       |
| Logan          | Cache Valley Banking Co. |
| Nephi          | Commercial Bank          |
| Ogden          | Commercial Security Bank |
| Price          | Carbon Emery Bank        |
| Provo          | Farmers & Merchants Bank |
| Salina         | First State Bank         |
| Salt Lake City | Tracy Loan & Trust Co.   |
|                | Utah Savings & Trust Co. |
|                | Waiker Bank & Trust Co.  |
| Spanish Fork   | Bank of Spanish Fork     |
| P              | Commercial Bank          |
| Springville    | Springville Banking Co.  |
| Vernal         | Bank of Vernal           |
|                | Uintah State Bank        |
|                |                          |

#### WASHINGTON (14 banks)

|   | WASHI       | NGTON (14 banks)             |
|---|-------------|------------------------------|
|   | Almira      |                              |
|   |             | Cashmere Valley Bank         |
|   | Coulee City | Security State Bank          |
|   | Kelso       | Cowlitz Valley Bank          |
|   | Lacrosse    | First State.Bank             |
|   | Puyallup    | Citizens State Bank          |
|   | Ridgefield  | Ridgefield State Bank        |
|   | Ritzville   | Ritzville State Bank         |
|   | Rockford    | Farmers & Merchants Bank     |
|   | Seattle     | Seattle Trust & Savings Bank |
|   | Selah       | Selah State Bank             |
|   | Spokane     | Washington Trust Co.         |
|   | Uniontown   | Farmers State Bank           |
|   |             | State Bank of Wilbur         |
|   |             |                              |
| ٠ |             |                              |

# **DESCRIPTION OF FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS**

|  | Federal Rese   | erve district   |  | Land area <sup>1</sup><br>(square<br>miles)  | Popula-<br>tion April<br>1, 1940  |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| No. 1—Boston. No. 2—New York No. 3—Philadelphia. No. 4—Cleveland No. 5—Richmond No. 6—Atlanta. No. 7—Chicago No. 8—St. Louis No. 9—Minneapolis No. 10—Kansas City No. 11—Dallas No. 12—San Francisco |  |   |  | 62,573<br>52,153<br>37,023<br>74,027<br>152,471<br>247,778<br>190,446<br>195,902<br>412,304<br>480,537<br>386,447<br>685,438 | 8,018,906<br>17,129,265<br>7,777,910<br>11,809,528<br>12,330,219<br>12,597,347<br>19,406,389<br>10,187,405<br>5,542,966<br>7,855,397<br>7,733,748<br>11,280,195 |
| Total  |  |   |  | 2,977,099  | 131,669,275   |
|  | FEDER.   | AL RESERVE DIS  | TRICTS   |  |   |
| DISTRICT NO. 1—BO  | STON   |   |  | 62,573   | 8,018,906   |
| Maine Massachusetts New Hampshire Rhode Island   |  | ty)   |  | 4,266<br>31,040<br>7,907<br>9,024<br>1,058<br>9,278  | 1,290,858<br>847,226<br>4,316,721<br>491,524<br>713,346<br>359,231  |
| DISTRICT NO. 2-NE  | W YORK   |   |  | 52,153   | 17,129,265  |
|  | ********   |   |  | 633<br>3,591   | 418,384<br>3,231,739  |
| Bergen Essex Hudson New York DISTRICT NO. 3 -PH  |  | Morris<br>Passaic<br>Somerset   |  | 47,929<br>37,023   | $\frac{13,479,142}{7,777,910}$  |
|  |  |   |  | 1,978<br>3,931   | 266,505<br>928,426  |
| Atlantic<br>Burlington<br>Camden   | Cape May<br>Cumberland<br>rn part)   | Gloucester<br>Mercer  | Ocean<br>Salem   | 31,114   | 6 <b>,5</b> 82,979  |
| Adams Bedford Berks Blair Bradford Bucks Cambria Cameron Carbon Center Chester   | Clinton Columbia Cumberland Dauphin Delaware Elk Franklin Fulton Huntingdon Juniata Lackawanna Lancaster | Lebanon Lehigh Luzerne Lycoming McKean Mifflin Monroe Montgomery Montour Northampton Northumberland Perry | Philadelphia Pike Potter Schuylkill Snyder Sullivan Susquehanna Tioga Union Wayne Wyoming York |  |   |
| DISTRICT NO. 4—CL  |  |   |  | 74,027   | 11,809,528  |
| Kentucky (eastern r<br>Counties of Bath<br>Bell<br>Boone<br>Bourbon<br>Boyd<br>Bracken<br>Breathitt<br>Campbell<br>Carter<br>Clark<br>Clay   | Elliott Estill Fayette Fleming Floyd Garrard Grant Greenup Harlan Harrison Jackson                       | Jessamine Johnson Kenton Kenton Knott Laurel Lawrence Lee Leslie Letcher Lewis                            | Lincoln McCreary Madison Magoffin Martin Mason Menifee Montgomery Morgan Nicholas Owsley       | 17,772   | 1,379,425   |

 $<sup>^1</sup>$  Data for land areas of States were recomputed in preparation for the 1940 Census and, therefore, differ somewhat from those shown in previous issues.

## DESCRIPTION OF FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS-Continued

| Federal Reserve district  |  |   |  | Land area<br>(square<br>miles) | Population<br>April 1,<br>1940      |  |
|---|--|---|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| DISTRICT NO. 4.—CI  | LEVELAND-Conti   | nued  |  | ·                              |                                     |  |
| Kentucky (eastern Counties of   | part)<br>—Continued  |   |  | !                              |                                     |  |
| Pendleton   | Powell   | Rockcastle  | Whitley  |                                |                                     |  |
| Perry   | Pulaski  | Rowan   | Wolfe<br>Woodford  |                                |                                     |  |
| Pike<br>Ohio  | Robertson  | Scott   |  | 41,122                         | 6,907,612                           |  |
| Pennsylvania (west  | ern part)  |   |  | 13,931                         | 3,317,201                           |  |
| Counties of<br>Allegheny  | Crawford   | Indiana   | Venango  |                                |                                     |  |
| Armstrong   | Erie   | Jefferson   | Warren   |                                |                                     |  |
| Beaver<br>Butler  | Fayette<br>Forest  | Lawrence<br>Mercer  | Washington<br>Westmoreland   |                                |                                     |  |
| Clarion   | Greene   | Somerset  | Westinoreland  | (                              |                                     |  |
| West Virginia (nort<br>Counties of  | hern part)   | •   |  | 1,202                          | 205,290                             |  |
| Brooke<br>Hancock   | Marshall<br>Ohio   | Tyler<br>Wetzel   |  |                                |                                     |  |
| DISTRICT NO. 5-RI   |  |   |  | 152,471                        | 12,330,219                          |  |
|   |  |   |  |                                |                                     |  |
|   | ia   |   |  | 9,887                          | 663,091<br>1,821,244                |  |
| North Carolina  |  |   |  | 49,142                         | 3.571.623                           |  |
| South Carolina  |  |   |  | 30,594                         | 1,899,804<br>2,677,773              |  |
| Virginia<br>West Virginia (sout   | hern part)   |   |  | 39,899<br>22,888               | 2,677,773<br>1,696,684              |  |
| Counties of   |  |   |  |                                |                                     |  |
| Barbour<br>Berkeley   | Hardy<br>Harrison  | Mingo<br>Monongalia   | Roane<br>Summers   | 1                              |                                     |  |
| Boone   | Jackson  | Monroe  | Taylor   |                                |                                     |  |
| Braxton<br>Cabell   | Jefferson<br>Kanawha   | Morgan<br>Nicholas  | Tucker<br>Upshur   |                                |                                     |  |
| Calhoun   | Lewis  | Pendleton   | Wayne  | ŀ                              |                                     |  |
| Clay<br>Doddridge   | Lincoln<br>Logan   | Pleasants<br>Pocahontas   | Webster<br>Wirt  |                                |                                     |  |
| Fayette   | McDowell   | Preston   | Wood   |                                |                                     |  |
| Gilmer  | Marion<br>Mason  | Putnam<br>Raleigh   | Wyoming  | ,                              |                                     |  |
| Grant<br>Greenbrier   | Mercer   | Randolph  |  |                                |                                     |  |
| Hampshire   | Mineral  | Ritchie*  |  |                                |                                     |  |
| DISTRICT NO. 6-A  | rlanta   |   |  | 247,778                        | 12,597,347                          |  |
|   |  |   |  | 51,078                         | 2,832,961<br>1,897,414<br>3,123,723 |  |
| Georgia   |  |   |  | 54,262                         |                                     |  |
| Louisiana (southern   |  |   |  | 58,518                         | 3,123,723                           |  |
|   | n part)  |   |  | 58,518<br>26,630               | 3,123,723<br>1,611,595              |  |
| Parishes of-  | n part)<br>———————————————————————————————   |   |  | 58,518                         | 3,123,723<br>1,611,595              |  |
| Parishes of-<br>Acadia<br>Allen   | n part)<br>Evangeline<br>Iberia  | Rapides<br>St. Bernard  | Tangipahoa<br>Terrebonne   | 58,518                         | 3,123,723<br>1,611,595              |  |
| Parishes of-<br>Acadia<br>Allen<br>Ascension  | n part)<br>Evangeline<br>Iberia<br>Iberville   | Rapides<br>St. Bernard<br>St. Charles   | Tangipahoa<br>Terrebonne<br>Vermilion  | 58,518                         | 3,123,723<br>1,611,595              |  |
| Parishes of-<br>Acadia<br>Allen<br>Ascension<br>Assumption<br>Avoyelles   | Evangeline Iberia Iberville Jefferson Davis  | Rapides<br>St. Bernard<br>St. Charles<br>St. Helena   | Tangipahoa<br>Terrebonne<br>Vermilion<br>Vernon<br>Washington  | 58,518                         | 3,123,723<br>1,611,595              |  |
| Parishes of-<br>Acadia<br>Allen<br>Ascension<br>Assumption<br>Avoyelles<br>Beauregard   | Evangeline Iberia Iberville Jefferson Lafayette  | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Reptiot   | Tangipahoa<br>Terrebonne<br>Vermilion<br>Vernon<br>Washington<br>West Baton  | 58,518                         | 3,123,723<br>1,611,595              |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron   | Evangeline Iberia Iberia Iberiville Jefferson Jefferson Davis Lafayette La Fourche Livingston  | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Reptiot   | Tangipahoa<br>Terrebonne<br>Vermilion<br>Vernon<br>Washington  | 58,518                         | 3,123,723<br>1,611,595              |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton  | n part)  Evangeline Iberia Iberville Jefferson Jefferson Davis Lafayette La Fourche Livingston Orleans   | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Reptiot   | Tangipahoa<br>Terrebonne<br>Vermilion<br>Vernon<br>Washington<br>West Baton<br>Rouge   | 58,518                         | 3,123,723<br>1,611,595              |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton Rouge East Feliciana   | Evangeline Iberia Iberia Iberville Jefferson Jefferson Davis Lafayette La Fourche Livingston Orleans Plaquemines Pointe Coupee   | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Baptist St. Landry St. Martin St. Mary St. Tammany  | Tangipahoa<br>Terrebonne<br>Vermilion<br>Vernon<br>Washington<br>West Baton<br>Rouge<br>West Feliciana   | 58,518<br>26,630               | 1,611,595                           |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Mississippi (southe   | part)  Evangeline Iberia Iberville Jefferson Jefferson Davis Lafayette La Fourche Livingston Orleans Plaquemines Pointe Coupee rn part)  | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Baptist St. Landry St. Martin St. Mary St. Tammany  | Tangipahoa<br>Terrebonne<br>Vermilion<br>Vernon<br>Washington<br>West Baton<br>Rouge<br>West Feliciana   | 58,518                         | 1,611,595                           |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton Rouge East Feliciana   | Evangeline Theria  | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Baptist St. Landry St. Martin St. Mary St. Tammany  | Tangipahoa<br>Terrebonne<br>Vermilion<br>Vernon<br>Washington<br>West Baton<br>Rouge<br>West Feliciana   | 58,518<br>26,630               | 1,611,595                           |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Mississippi (southe Counties of Adams Amite   | Evangeline Theria Theria Theria Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial  | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Baptist St. Landry St. Martin St. Mary St. Tammany  Lawrence Leake  | Tangipahoa<br>Terrebonne<br>Vermilion<br>Vernon<br>Washington<br>West Baton<br>Rouge<br>West Feliciana   | 58,518<br>26,630               | 1,611,595                           |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Mississippi (southe Counties of Adams Amite Claiborne   | Evangeline Iberia Iberia Iberville Jefferson Jefferson Davis Lafayette La Fourche Livingston Orleans Plaquemines Pointe Coupee part)  Harrison Hinds Issaquena   | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Baptist St. Landry St. Martin St. Mary St. Tammany Lawrence Leake Lincoln   | Tangipahoa<br>Terrebonne<br>Vermilion<br>Vernon<br>Washington<br>West Baton<br>Rouge<br>West Feliciana<br>Scott<br>Sharkey<br>Simpson  | 58,518<br>26,630               | 1,611,595                           |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Mississippi (southe Counties of Adams Amite   | Evangeline Theria Theria Theria Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial Therial  | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Baptist St. Landry St. Martin St. Mary St. Tammany  Lawrence Leake  | Tangipahoa<br>Terrebonne<br>Vermilion<br>Vernon<br>Washington<br>West Baton<br>Rouge<br>West Feliciana   | 58,518<br>26,630               | 1,611,595                           |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Mississippi (southe Counties of Adams Amite Claiborne Clarke Copiah Covington   | Evangeline Iberia Iberia Iberial Iberville Jefferson Jefferson Davis Lafayette La Fourche Livingston Orleans Plaquemines Pointe Coupee part)  Harrison Hinds Issaquena Jackson Jasper Jefferson  | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. James St. John the Baptist St. Landry St. Martin St. Mary St. Tammany  Lawrence Leake Lincoln Madison Marion Neshoba  | Tangipahoa Terrebonne Vermilion Vernon Washington West Baton Rouge West Feliciana  Scott Sharkey Simpson Smith Stone Walthall  | 58,518<br>26,630               | 1,611,595                           |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Mississippi (southe Counties of Adams Amite Claiborne Clarke Copiah Covington Forrest Franklin  | Evangeline Iberia Iberia Iberville Jefferson Jefferson Davis Lafayette La Fourche Livingston Orleans Plaquemines Pointe Coupee part)  Harrison Hinds Issaquena Jackson Jasper Jefferson Jefferson Jefferson Jefferson Jones  | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Baptist St. Landry St. Martin St. Mary St. Tammany  Lawrence Leake Lincoln Madison Meshoba Newton Pearl River   | Tangipahoa Terrebonne Vermilion Vernon Washington West Baton Rouge West Feliciana  Scott Sharkey Simpson Smith Stone Walthall Warren Wayne   | 58,518<br>26,630               | 1,611,595                           |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Missispipi (souther Counties of Adams Amite Claiborne Clarke Copiah Covington Forrest Franklin George   | Evangeline Theria Theria Theria Therial Theria | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Baptist St. Landry St. Martin St. Mary St. Tammany  Lawrence Leake Lincoln Madison Marion Neshoba Newton Pearl River Perry  | Tangipahoa Terrebonne Vermilion Vernon Washington West Baton Rouge West Feliciana  Scott Sharkey Simpson Smith Stone Walthall Warren Wayne Wilkinson   | 58,518<br>26,630               | 1,611,595                           |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Mississippi (southe Counties of Adams Amite Claiborne Clarke Copiah Covington Forrest Franklin  | Evangeline Iberia Iberia Iberville Jefferson Jefferson Davis Lafayette La Fourche Livingston Orleans Plaquemines Pointe Coupee part)  Harrison Hinds Issaquena Jackson Jasper Jefferson Jefferson Jefferson Jefferson Jones  | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Baptist St. Landry St. Martin St. Mary St. Tammany  Lawrence Leake Lincoln Madison Meshoba Newton Pearl River   | Tangipahoa Terrebonne Vermilion Vernon Washington West Baton Rouge West Feliciana  Scott Sharkey Simpson Smith Stone Walthall Warren Wayne   | 58,518<br>26,630               | 1,611,59                            |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Mississippi (southe Counties of Adams Amite Claiborne Clarke Copiah Covington Forrest Franklin George Greene Hancock Tennessee (eastern   | Evangeline Iberia Iberia Iberial Jefferson Davis Lafayette La Fourche Livingston Orleans Plaquemines Pointe Coupee m part)  Harrison Hinds Issaquena Jackson Jasper Jefferson Davis Jones Kemper Lamar Lauderdale part)  | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Baptist St. Landry St. Martin St. Mary St. Tammany  Lawrence Leake Lincoln Madison Merion Neshoba Newton Pearl River Perry Pike   | Tangipahoa Terrebonne Vermilion Vernon Washington West Baton Rouge West Feliciana  Scott Sharkey Simpson Smith Stone Walthall Warren Wayne Wilkinson   | 58,518<br>26,630               | 1,611,59                            |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Mississippi (southe Counties of Adams Amite Claiborne Clarke Copiah Covington Forrest Franklin George Greene Hancock  | Evangeline Iberia Iberia Iberia Iberville Jefferson Jefferson Davis Lafayette La Fourche Livingston Orleans Plaquemines Pointe Coupee part)  Harrison Hinds Issaquena Jackson Jasper Jefferson Jefferson Jefferson Jefferson Jenes Kemper Lamar Lauderdale part)   | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Baptist St. Landry St. Martin St. Mary St. Tammany  Lawrence Leake Lincoln Madison Merion Neshoba Newton Pearl River Perry Pike   | Tangipahoa Terrebonne Vermilion Vernon Washington West Baton Rouge West Feliciana  Scott Sharkey Simpson Smith Stone Waithall Warren Wayne Wilkinson Yazoo   | 58,518<br>26,630               | 1,611,59                            |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Mississippi (southe Counties of Adams Amite Claiborne Clarke Copiah Covington Forrest Franklin George Greene Hancock Tennessee (eastern Counties of Anderson Bedford  | Evangeline Iberia Iberia Iberia Iberville Jefferson Davis Lafayette La Fourche Livingston Orleans Plaquemines Pointe Coupee rn part)  Harrison Hinds Issaquena Jackson Jasper Jefferson Davis Jones Kemper Lamar Lauderdale part)  Clay Cocke  | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Baptist St. Landry St. Martin St. Mary St. Tammany  Lawrence Leake Lincoln Madison Marion Neshoba Newton Pearl River Perry Pike Rankin  | Tangipahoa Terrebonne Vermilion Vernon Washington West Baton Rouge West Feliciana  Scott Sharkey Simpson Smith Stone Walthall Warren Wayne Wilkinson Yazoo  Jackson Jefferson  | 58,518<br>26,630               | 1,611,59                            |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assemption Asveyles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Mississippi (southe Counties of Adams Amite Claiborne Clarke Copiah Covington Forrest Franklin George Greene Hancock Tennessee (eastern Counties of Anderson Bedford Bledsoe                                 | Evangeline Theria Theri | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Baptist St. Landry St. Martin St. Mary St. Tammany  Lawrence Leake Lincoln Madison Marion Neshoba Newton Pearl River Perry Pike Rankin  Grainger Greene Grundy  | Tangipahoa Terrebonne Vermilion Vernon Washington West Baton Rouge West Feliciana  Scott Sharkey Simpson Smith Stone Walthall Warren Wayne Wilkinson Yazoo  Jackson Jefferson Johnson                                    | 58,518<br>26,630               | 1,611,59                            |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Mississippi (southe Counties of Adams Amite Claiborne Clarke Copiah Covington Forrest Franklin George Greene Hancock Tennessee (eastern Counties of Anderson Bedford Bledsoe Blount Bradley                 | Evangeline Iberia Iberia Iberial Iberville Jefferson Jefferson Davis Lafayette La Fourche Livingston Orleans Plaquemines Pointe Coupee In part)  Harrison Hinds Issaquena Jackson Jasper Jefferson Davis Jones Kemper Lamar Lauderdale part)  Clay Cocke Coffee Cumberland Davidson  | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Baptist St. Landry St. Martin St. Mary St. Tammany  Lawrence Leake Lincoln Madison Meshoba Newton Pearl River Perry Pike Rankin  Grainger Greene Grundy Hamblen Hamilton                                | Tangipahoa Terrebonne Vermilion Vernon Washington West Baton Rouge West Feliciana  Scott Sharkey Simpson Smith Stone Walthall Warren Walthall Warren Wayne Wilkinson Yazoo  Jackson Jefferson Johnson Knox Lawrence      | 58,518<br>26,630               | 1,011,592                           |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Mississippi (southe Counties of Adams Amite Clarke Copiah Covington Forrest Franklin George Greene Hancok Tennessee (eastern Counties of Anderson Bedford Bledsoe Blount Bradley Campbell                   | Evangeline Iberia Iberia Iberia Iberville Jefferson Davis Lafayette La Fourche Livingston Orleans Plaquemines Pointe Coupee The Partison Hinds Issaquena Jackson Jasper Jefferson Davis Jones Kemper Lauderdale part)  Clay Cocke Coffee Cumberland Davidson De Kalb   | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Baptist St. Landry St. Martin St. Mary St. Tammany  Lawrence Leake Lincoln Madison Marion Neshoba Newton Pearl River Perry Pike Rankin  Grainger Greene Grundy Hamblen Hamilton Haneock                 | Tangipahoa Terrebonne Vermilion Vernon Washington West Baton Rouge West Feliciana  Scott Sharkey Simpson Smith Stone Waithall Warren Wayne Wilkinson Yazoo  Jackson Jefferson Johnson Knox Lawrence Lewis                | 58,518<br>26,630               | 1,011,592                           |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Missispipi (souther Counties of Adams Amite Claiborne Clarke Copiah Covington Forrest Franklin George Greene Hancock Tennessee (eastern Counties of Anderson Bedford Bledsoe Blount Bradley Campbell Cannon | Evangeline Iberia Iberia Iberial Iberville Jefferson Davis Lafayette La Fourche Livingston Orleans Plaquemines Pointe Coupee rn part)  Harrison Hinds Issaquena Jackson Jasper Jefferson Jefferson Jefferson Defferson Cocke Coffee Cumberland Davidson De Kalb Dickson Fentress   | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Baptist St. Landry St. Martin St. Mary St. Tammany  Lawrence Leake Lincoln Madison Marion Neshoba Newton Pearl River Perry Pike Rankin  Grainger Greene Grundy Hamblen Hamilton Hameock Hawkins Hickman | Tangipahoa Terrebonne Vermilion Vernon Washington West Baton Rouge West Feliciana  Scott Sharkey Simpson Smith Stone Walthall Warren Wayne Wilkinson Yazoo  Jackson Jefferson Johnson Knox Lawrence Lewis Lincoln Loudon | 58,518<br>26,630               | 1,011,592                           |  |
| Parishes of- Acadia Allen Ascension Assumption Avoyelles Beauregard Calcasieu Cameron East Baton Rouge East Feliciana Mississippi (southe Counties of Adams Amite Claiborne Clarke Copiah Covington Forrest Franklin George Greene Hancock Tennessee (eastern Counties of Anderson Bedford Bledsoe Blount Bradley                 | Evangeline Iberia Iberia Iberia Iberville Jefferson Davis Lafayette La Fourche Livingston Orleans Plaquemines Pointe Coupee rn part)  Harrison Hinds Issaquena Jackson Jasper Jefferson Davis Jones Kemper Lamar Lauderdale part)  Clay Cocke Coffee Cumberland Davidson De Kalb Dickson   | Rapides St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James St. John the Baptist St. Landry St. Martin St. Mary St. Tammany  Lawrence Leake Lincoln Madison Marion Neshoba Newton Pearl River Perry Pike Rankin  Grainger Greene Grundy Hamblen Hamoock Hawkins                  | Tangipahoa Terrebonne Vermilion Vernon Washington West Baton Rouge West Feliciana  Scott Sharkey Simpson Smith Stone Walthall Warren Wayne Wilkinson Yazoo  Jackson Johnson Knox Lawrence Lewis Lincoln                  | 58,518<br>26,630               | 1,011,595                           |  |

## DESCRIPTION OF FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS-Continued

|                                      | Federal Reserve                   | e district                              |                      | Land area<br>(square<br>miles) | Population<br>April 1,<br>1940 |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DISTRICT NO. 6,-AT                   | LANTA—Continue                    | d                                       |                      |                                |                                |
| Tennessee (eastern p<br>Counties of— | art)                              |   |                      | 1                              |                                |
| Marion                               | Perry                             | Sequatchie                              | Van Buren            | { !                            |                                |
| Marshall                             | Pickett                           | Sevier                                  | Warren               | 1 1                            |                                |
| Maury                                | Polk                              | Smith                                   | Washington           | l i                            |                                |
| Meigs                                | Putnam                            | Stewart                                 | Wayne                | 1 1                            |                                |
| Monroe                               | Rhea                              | Sullivan                                | White                | 1 1                            |                                |
| Montgomery                           | Roane<br>Pobortoon                | Sumner<br>Trousdale                     | Williamson<br>Wilson | 1                              |                                |
| Moore<br>Morgan                      | Robertson<br>Rutherford           | Unicoi                                  | AATIROH              |                                |                                |
| Overton                              | Scott                             | Union                                   |                      |                                |                                |
| DISTRICT NO. 7.—CH                   | IICAGO                            |   |                      | 190,446                        | 19,406,38                      |
| Illinois (northern par               |                                   |   |                      | 35,333                         | 6,591,83                       |
| Counties of—<br>Boone                | Ford                              | Livingston                              | Rock Island          |                                |                                |
| Bureau                               | Fulton                            | Logan                                   | Sangamon             |                                |                                |
| Carroll                              | Grundy                            | McDonough                               | Schuyler             |                                |                                |
| Cass                                 | Hancock                           | McHenry                                 | Shelby               |                                |                                |
| Champaign                            | $\underline{\mathbf{H}}$ enderson | McLean                                  | Stark                |                                |                                |
| Christian                            | Henry                             | Macon                                   | Stephenson           |                                |                                |
| Clark                                | Iroquois<br>Jo Daviess            | Marshall                                | Tazewell             |                                |                                |
| Coles<br>Cook                        | Jo Daviess<br>Kane                | Mason<br>Menard                         | Vermilion            |                                |                                |
| Cumberland                           | Kankakee                          | Mercer                                  | Warren<br>Whiteside  | 1 1                            |                                |
| De Kalb                              | Kendali                           | Moultrie                                | Will                 | 1                              |                                |
| De Witt                              | Knox                              | Ogle                                    | Winnebago            |                                |                                |
| Douglas                              | Lake                              | Peoria                                  | Woodford             |                                |                                |
| Du Page                              | La Salle                          | Piatt                                   |                      |                                |                                |
| Edgar                                | Lee                               | Putnam                                  |                      | 00.770                         | 9 700 01                       |
| Indiana (northern pa<br>Counties of— | art)                              | • |                      | 26,779                         | 2,788,91                       |
| Adams                                | Fountain                          | La Porte                                | Ripley               |                                |                                |
| Allen                                | Franklin                          | Madison                                 | Rush                 | 1                              |                                |
| Bartholomew                          | Fulton                            | Marion                                  | St. Joseph           |                                |                                |
| Benton                               | Grant                             | Marshall                                | Shelby               |                                |                                |
| Blackford                            | Hamilton                          | Miami                                   | Starke               |                                |                                |
| Boone                                | Hancock                           | Monroe                                  | Steuben              |                                |                                |
| Brown<br>Carroll                     | Hendricks<br>Henry                | Montgomery<br>Morgan                    | Tippecanoe<br>Tipton | ì                              | Ì                              |
| Cass                                 | Howard                            | Newton                                  | Union                |                                |                                |
| Clay                                 | Huntington                        | Noble                                   | Vermillion           |                                |                                |
| Clinton                              | Jasper                            | Ohio                                    | Vigo                 |                                |                                |
| Dearborn                             | Jay                               | Owen                                    | Wabash               | 1                              | l                              |
| Decatur                              | Jennings                          | Parke                                   | Warren               | 1                              | 1                              |
| De Kalb                              | Johnson                           | Porter                                  | Wayne                |                                |                                |
| Delaware<br>Elkhart                  | Kosciusko                         | Pulaski                                 | Wells                |                                |                                |
| Fayette                              | Lagrange<br>Lake                  | Putnam<br>Randolph                      | White<br>Whitley     |                                |                                |
|                                      |                                   |   |                      | . 55,986                       | 2,538,2                        |
| Michigan (southern<br>Counties of    | part)                             |   |                      | 40,484                         |                                |
| Alcona                               | Eaton                             | Lapeer                                  | Ogemaw               |                                |                                |
| Allegan                              | Emmet                             | Leelanau                                | Osceola<br>Osceola   | 1                              | 1                              |
| Alpena<br>Antrim                     | Genesee<br>Gladwin                | Lenawee<br>Livingston                   | Oscoda<br>Otsego     |                                | 1                              |
| Arenac                               | Grand Traverse                    | Macomb                                  | Otsego<br>Ottawa     | 1                              |                                |
| Barry                                | Gratiot                           | Manistee                                | Presque Isle         | 1                              | 1                              |
| Bay                                  | Hillsdale                         | Mason                                   | Roscommon            |                                | I                              |
| Benzie                               | Huron                             | Mecosta                                 | Saginaw              | 1                              |                                |
| Berrien                              | Ingham                            | Midland                                 | St. Clair            | Į.                             | ļ                              |
| Branch                               | <u>I</u> onia                     | Missaukee                               | St. Joseph           |                                | 1                              |
| Calhoun                              | Iosco                             | Monroe                                  | Sanilac              |                                |                                |
| Cass<br>Charlevoix                   | Isabella<br>Isabella              | Montcalm                                | Shiawassee           |                                |                                |
| Cheboygan                            | Jackson<br>Kalamazoo              | Montmorency<br>Muskegon                 | Tuscola<br>Van Buren |                                | 1                              |
| Clare                                | Kalkaska                          | Newaygo                                 | Washtenaw            |                                |                                |
| Clinton                              | Kent                              | Oakland                                 | Wayne                |                                |                                |
| Crawford                             | Lake                              | Oceana                                  | Wexford              |                                |                                |
| Wisconsin (southern<br>Counties of-  |                                   | • |                      | 31,864                         | 2,554,8                        |
| Adams                                | Door                              | Juneau                                  | Marquette            | 1                              |                                |
| Brown                                | Fond du Lac                       | Kenosha                                 | Milwaukee            | 1                              |                                |
| Calumet                              | Grant                             | Kewaunee                                | Monroe               |                                | 1                              |
| Clark                                | Green                             | Lafayette                               | Oconto               | 1                              | 1                              |
| Columbia                             | Green Lake                        | Langlade                                | Qutagamie            | 1                              | 1                              |
|                                      | Iowa                              | Manitowoc                               | Ozaukee              | l                              | 1                              |
| Crawford                             |                                   |   |                      | · ·                            |                                |
| Crawford<br>Dane<br>Dodge            | Jackson<br>Jefferson              | Marathon<br>Marinette                   | Portage<br>Racine    |                                |                                |

## DESCRIPTION OF FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS—Continued

|  | Federal Reser            | rve district         |                       | Land area<br>(square<br>miles) | Population<br>April 1,<br>1940 |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| DISTRICT NO. 7.—C                              | HICAGO—Continu           | ed                   | ,                     |                                |                                |
| Wisconsin (souther                             | n part)                  | icu.                 |                       |                                |                                |
| Counties of                                    | —Continued               | *** 1 1              | PRT 1                 |                                |                                |
| Richland                                       | Sheboygan                | Waukesha<br>Waupaca  | Wood                  |                                |                                |
| Rock<br>Sauk                                   | Vernon<br>Walworth       | waupaca<br>Waushara  |                       | Į ,                            |                                |
| Shawano  | Washington               | Winnebago            |                       |                                |                                |
|  | _                        | •                    |                       | 105 009                        | 10 107 40                      |
| OISTRICT NO. 8.—S                              |                          |                      |                       | 195,902                        | 10,187,40                      |
| Arkansas<br>Illinois (southern p<br>Counties o | оагт)                    |                      |                       | 52,725<br>20,613               | 1,949,38<br>1,305,40           |
| Adams  | Franklin                 | Macoupin             | Randolph              | 1                              |                                |
| Alexander                                      | Gallatin                 | Madison              | Richland              | 1                              | ,                              |
| $\mathbf{Bond}$                                | Greene                   | Marion               | St. Clair             | }                              |                                |
| Brown  | Hamilton                 | Massac               | Saline                | l                              | ł                              |
| Calhoun  | Hardin                   | Monroe               | Scott                 | 1                              |                                |
| Clay   | Jackson                  | Montgomery           | Union<br>Wabash       | i                              | İ                              |
| Clinton<br>Crawford                            | Jasper<br>Jefferson      | Morgan               | Washington            | 1                              | l                              |
| Edwards  | Jefferson<br>Jersey      | Perry<br>Pike        | Washington<br>Wayne   |                                | İ                              |
| Effingham                                      | Johnson                  | Pope                 | White                 | ì                              |                                |
| Fayette  | Lawrence                 | Pulaski              | Williamson            | i                              | ļ                              |
| Indiana (southern                              | part)                    | I diaski             |                       | 9,399                          | 638,88                         |
| Counties o                                     | f—                       |                      |                       |                                |                                |
| Clark  | Greene                   | Martin               | Spencer-              | ŀ                              | 1                              |
| Crawford                                       | Harrison                 | Orange               | Sullivan              |                                |                                |
| Daviess  | Jackson                  | Perry                | Switzerland           |                                |                                |
| Dubois   | Jefferson                | Pike                 | Vanderburg            |                                |                                |
| Floyd  | Knox                     | Posey                | Warrick               | í                              |                                |
| Gibson   | Lawrence                 | Scott                | Washington            |                                |                                |
| Kentucky (western<br>Counties o                | part)                    |                      |                       | 22,337                         | 1,466,20                       |
| Adair  | Crittenden               | Hopkins              | Ohio                  | 1                              | ł                              |
| Allen  | Cumberland               | Jefferson            | Oldham                | 1                              | 1                              |
| Anderson                                       | Daviess                  | Larue                | Owen                  | 1                              | 1                              |
| Ballard  | $\mathbf{Edmonson}$      | Livingston           | Russell               |                                |                                |
| Barren   | Franklin                 | Logan                | Shelby                | i                              |                                |
| Boyle  | Fulton                   | Lyon                 | Simpson               |                                |                                |
| Breckinridge                                   | Gallatin                 | McCracken            | Spencer               |                                |                                |
| Bullitt  | Graves                   | McLean               | Taylor                | ļ                              |                                |
| Butler   | Grayson                  | Marion               | Todd                  | İ                              | 1                              |
| Caldwell                                       | Green<br>Hancock         | Marshall             | Trigg<br>Trimble      | •                              |                                |
| Calloway<br>Carlisle                           | Hardin                   | Meade<br>Mercer      | Union                 | 1                              | ł                              |
| Carroll  | Hart                     | Metcalfe             | Warren                | 1                              | į.                             |
| Casey  | Henderson                | Monroe               | Washington            |                                | 1                              |
| Christian                                      | Henry                    | Muhlenberg           | Wayne                 | Ì                              | 1                              |
| Clinton  | Hickman                  | Nelson               | Webster               | ]                              |                                |
| Mississippi (northe                            | ern part)                |                      |                       | 21,328                         | 1,110,04                       |
| Counties of                                    |                          |                      |                       |                                |                                |
| Alcorn   | De Soto                  | Monroe               | Tate .                |                                | 1                              |
| Attala   | Grenada                  | Montgomery           | Tippah                | 1                              | 1                              |
| Benton   | Holmes                   | Noxubee              | Tishomingo            | 1                              | l .                            |
| Bolivar  | Humphreys                | Oktibbeha            | Tunica<br>Union       | 1                              | 1                              |
| Calhoun<br>Carroli                             | Itawamba<br>Lafayatta    | Panola<br>Pontotos   | Union<br>Washington   | 1                              | 1                              |
| Chickasaw                                      | Lafayette<br>Lee         | Pontotoc<br>Prentiss | Wasnington<br>Webster | 1                              | 1                              |
| Choctaw  | Leflore                  | Quitman              | Winston               |                                | 1                              |
| Clay   | Lowndes                  | Sunflower            | Yalobusha             |                                | 1                              |
| Coahoma  | Marshall                 | Tellahatchie         | 1 2100 00110          | 1                              |                                |
|  | oart)                    |                      |                       | 58,737                         | 2,859,5                        |
| Counties                                       |                          |                      |                       |                                | i                              |
| Adair .  | Clark                    | Hickory              | Maries                |                                | i                              |
| Audrain  | Cole                     | Howard               | Marion                | i                              | i                              |
| Barry  | Cooper                   | Howell               | Mercer                |                                | 1                              |
| Benton   | Crawford                 | Iron                 | Miller                | 1                              | 1                              |
| Bollinger                                      | Dade                     | Jefferson            | Mississippi           | 1                              | 1                              |
| Boone  | Dallas<br>Davissa        | Johnson              | Moniteau              | 1                              |                                |
| Butler   | Daviess                  | Knox                 | Monroe                |                                | 1                              |
| Caldwell                                       | Dent                     | Laclede              | Montgomery            | 1                              | 1                              |
| Callaway                                       | Douglas                  | Lafayette            | Morgan                | 1                              |                                |
| Camden<br>Cana Girarda                         | Dunklin                  | Lawrence             | New Madrid            | 1                              |                                |
| Cape Girarde                                   | au Franklin<br>Geseenede | Lewis<br>Lincoln     | Oregon                | }                              | 1                              |
| Carroll  | Gasconade                | Lincoln              | Osage                 | 1                              | 1                              |
| Carter<br>Cedar                                | Greene                   | Linn                 | Ozark<br>Pomiosot     | ł                              | 1                              |
|  | Grundy                   | Livingston           | Pemiscot              | 1                              | 1                              |
| Chariton                                       | Harrison                 | Macon                | Perry                 | 1                              | i                              |

## DESCRIPTION OF FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS-Continued

|  | Federal Reserv  | ve district  |   | Land area<br>(square<br>miles)                       | Population<br>April 1,<br>1940                       |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|
| DISTRICT NO. $8S$  | T IOUIS_Continue  |  |   |  |  |
| Missouri (eastern pa   | art)  | , u  |   |  |  |
| Counties of  | Continued   |  | ~ 111   |  |  |
| Phelps   | Reynolds  | Saline   | Sullivan  |  |  |
| Pike<br>Polk   | Ripley  | Schuyler<br>Scotland   | Taney   | ì  |  |
| Pulaski  | St. Charles<br>St. Clair  | Scottand<br>Scott  | Texas<br>Warren   |  |  |
| Putnam   | St. Francois  | Shannon  | Washington  |  |  |
| Ralls  | St. Louis   | Shelby   | Wayne   |  |  |
| Randolph   | St. Louis City  | Stoddard   | Webster   | į i  |  |
| Ray  | Ste. Genevieve  | Stone  | $\mathbf{Wright}$   |  |  |
| Tennessee (western   | part)   |  |   | 10,763   | 857,93   |
| Counties of<br>Benton  | —<br>Favette  | Henry  | Shelby  | į į  |  |
| Carroll  | Fayette<br>Gibson   | Lake   | Tipton  |  |  |
| Chester  | Hardeman  | Lauderdale   | Weakley   |  |  |
| Crockett   | Hardin  | McNairy  | <b>-</b>  | İ  |  |
| Decatur  | Haywood   | Madison  |   |  |  |
| Dyer   | Henderson   | Obion  |   |  |  |
| DISTRICT NO. 9.—M  | INNEAPOLIS  |  |   | 412,304  | 5,542,96   |
| Michigan (northern   | nart)   |  |   | 16,538   | 323,54   |
| Counties of  | — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —   |  |   | 10,000   | J20, 34  |
| Alger  | Dickinson   | Keweenaw   | Menominee   |  |  |
| Baraga   | Gogebic   | Luce   | Ontonagon   |  |  |
| Chippewa   | Houghton  | Mackinac   | Schoolcraft   |  |  |
| Delta  | Iron  | Marquette  |   | 00.000   | 0.700.00   |
| Montene<br>Montene   |   | •  |   | 80,009<br>146,316                                    | 2,792,30<br>559,45                                   |
| North Dakota   |   |  |   | 70,054   | 641,93   |
| South Dakota   |   |  |   | 76,536   | 642,96   |
| Wisconsin (northern  | n part)   |  |   | 22,851   | 582,77   |
| Counties of<br>Ashland   | - Dunn  | Oneida ·   | Sawyer  |  |  |
| Barron   | Eau Claire  | Pepin  | Taylor  |  |  |
| Bayfield   | Florence  | Pierce   | Trempealeau   |  |  |
| Buffalo  | Forest  | $\mathbf{Polk}$  | Vilas   | ļ  |  |
| Burnett  | $\mathbf{Iron}$   | Price  | Washburn  |  |  |
| Chippewa   | La Crosse   | Rusk   |   |  |  |
| Douglas  | Lincoln   | St. Croix  |   | l  |  |
| DISTRICT NO. 101   | KANSAS CITY   |  |   | 480,537  | 7,855,39   |
|  |   |  |   | 1  | .,,  |
| Colorado   |   |  |   | \  |  |
|  |   |  |   | 103,967  | 1,123,29   |
| Kansas   |   |  |   | 103,967<br>82,113                                    | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02                                 |
| Kansas<br>Missouri (western p<br>Counties of   | part)   |  |   | 103,967<br>82,113                                    | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02<br>925,12                       |
| Kansas<br>Missouri (western p<br>Counties of<br>Andrew   | cart)   | Holt   | Nodaway   | 103,967<br>82,113                                    | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02                                 |
| Kansas   | cart)   | Holt<br>Jackson  | Nodaway<br>Platte   | 103,967<br>82,113                                    | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02                                 |
| Kansas Missouri (western p<br>Counties of<br>Andrew<br>Atchison<br>Barton  | Cass<br>Clay<br>Clinton   | Holt<br>Jackson<br>Jasper  | Nodaway<br>Platte<br>Vernon   | 103,967<br>82,113                                    | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02                                 |
| Kansas   | part)<br>— Cass<br>Clay<br>Clinton<br>De Kalb   | Holt<br>Jackson<br>Jasper<br>McDonald  | Nodaway<br>Platte   | 103,967<br>82,113                                    | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02                                 |
| Kansas   | Cass<br>Clay<br>Clinton<br>De Kalb<br>Gentry  | Holt<br>Jackson<br>Jasper<br>McDonald<br>Newton  | Nodaway<br>Platte<br>Vernon<br>Worth  | 103,967<br>82,113<br>10,533                          | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02<br>925,12                       |
| Kansas Missouri (western p. Counties of Andrew Atchison Barton Bates Buchanan Nebraska New Mexico (north   | cart)   | Holt<br>Jackson<br>Jasper<br>McDonald<br>Newton  | Nodaway<br>Platte<br>Vernon   | 103,967<br>82,113<br>10,533                          | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02<br>925,12                       |
| Kansas Missouri (western production of Andrew Atchison Barton Bates Buchanan Nebraska New Mexico (north Counties of Counties of  | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry ern part)  | Holt<br>Jackson<br>Jasper<br>McDonald<br>Newton  | Nodaway<br>Platte<br>Vernon<br>Worth  | 103,967<br>82,113<br>10,533                          | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02<br>925,12                       |
| Kansas Missouri (western p Counties of Andrew Atchison Barton Bates Buchanan Nebraska New Mexico (north Counties of Bernalillo   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry ern part) Mora   | Holt<br>Jackson<br>Jasper<br>McDonald<br>Newton  | Nodaway<br>Platte<br>Vernon<br>Worth  | 103,967<br>82,113<br>10,533                          | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02<br>925,12                       |
| Kansas Missouri (western p Counties of Andrew Atchison Barton Bates Buchanan Nebraska New Mexico (north Counties of Bernalillo Colfax  | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  ern part)  Mora Rio Arriba  | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe   | Nodaway<br>Platte<br>Vernon<br>Worth  | 103,967<br>82,113<br>10,533                          | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02<br>925,12                       |
| Kansas   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  ern part)  Mora Rio Arriba Sandoval   | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos  | Nodaway<br>Platte<br>Vernon<br>Worth  | 103,967<br>82,113<br>10,533                          | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02<br>925,12                       |
| Kansas Missouri (western p Counties of Andrew Atchison Barton Bates Buchanan Nebraska New Mexico (north Counties of Bernalillo Colfax Harding McKinley   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  Mora Rio Arriba Sandoval San Juan   | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union  | Nodaway<br>Platte<br>Vernon<br>Worth<br>Valencia  | 103, 967<br>82, 113<br>10, 533<br>76, 653<br>48, 045 | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02<br>925,12<br>1,315,83<br>290,07 |
| Kansas   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  ern part)  Mora Rio Arriba Sandoval San Juan estern part)   | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union  | Nodaway<br>Platte<br>Vernon<br>Worth  | 103, 967<br>82, 113<br>10, 533<br>76, 653<br>48, 045 | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02<br>925,12                       |
| Kansas   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  ern part)  Mora Rio Arriba Sandoval San Juan estern part)  Ellis  | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union  | Nodaway Platte Vernon Worth  Valencia   | 103, 967<br>82, 113<br>10, 533<br>76, 653<br>48, 045 | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02<br>925,12<br>1,315,83<br>290,07 |
| Kansas   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  ern part)  Mora Rio Arriba Sandoval San Juan estern part)  Ellis Garfield   | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union  Logan Love  | Nodaway Platte Vernon Worth  Valencia  Pontotoc Pottawatomie  | 103, 967<br>82, 113<br>10, 533<br>76, 653<br>48, 045 | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02<br>925,12<br>1,315,83<br>290,07 |
| Kansas   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  The Mora Rio Arriba Sandoval San Juan estern part)  Ellis Garfield Garvin   | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union  Logan Love McClain  | Nodaway Platte Vernon Worth  Valencia  Pontotoc Pottawatomie Roger Mills  | 103, 967<br>82, 113<br>10, 533<br>76, 653<br>48, 045 | 1,123,25<br>1,801,02<br>925,12<br>1,315,83<br>290,07 |
| Kansas   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  ern part)  Mora Rio Arriba Sandoval San Juan estern part)  Ellis Garfield Garvin Grady  | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union  Logan Love McClain McIntosh   | Nodaway Platte Vernon Worth  Valencia  Pontotoc Pottawatomie Roger Mills Rogers   | 103, 967<br>82, 113<br>10, 533<br>76, 653<br>48, 045 | 1,123,25<br>1,801,02<br>925,12<br>1,315,83<br>290,07 |
| Kansas   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  mora Rio Arriba Sandoval San Juan Ellis Garfield Garvin Grady Grant   | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union  Logan Love McClain McIntosh Major   | Nodaway Platte Vernon Worth  Valencia  Pontotoc Pottawatomie Roger Mills Rogers Seminole  | 103, 967<br>82, 113<br>10, 533<br>76, 653<br>48, 045 | 1,123,25<br>1,801,02<br>925,12<br>1,315,83<br>290,07 |
| Kansas   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  The Mora Rio Arriba Sandoval San Juan estern part)  Ellis Garfield Garvin Grady Grant Greer   | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union  Logan Love McClain McIntosh Major Mayes   | Nodaway Platte Vernon Worth  Valencia  Pontotoc Pottawatomie Roger Mills Rogers Seminole Sequoyah   | 103, 967<br>82, 113<br>10, 533<br>76, 653<br>48, 045 | 1,123,25<br>1,801,02<br>925,12<br>1,315,83<br>290,07 |
| Kansas Missouri (western p Counties of Andrew Atchison Barton Battes Buchanan Nebraska New Mexico (north Counties of Bernalillo Colfax Harding McKinley Oklahoma (northwe Counties of Adair Alfalfa Beaver Beckham Blaine Caddo Canadian | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  ern part)  Mora Rio Arriba Sandoval San Juan estern part)  Ellis Garfield Garvin Grady Grant Greer Harmon   | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union  Logan Love McClain McIntosh Major Mayes Murray  | Nodaway Platte Vernon Worth  Valencia  Pontotoc Pottawatomie Roger Mills Rogers Seminole Sequoyah Stephens  | 103, 967<br>82, 113<br>10, 533<br>76, 653<br>48, 045 | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02<br>925,12<br>1,315,83<br>290,07 |
| Kansas   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  The Mora Rio Arriba Sandoval San Juan estern part)  Ellis Garfield Garvin Grady Grant Greer Harmon Harper   | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union  Logan Love McClain McIntosh Major Mayes Murray Muskogee   | Nodaway Platte Vernon Worth  Valencia  Pontotoc Pottawatomie Rogers Seminole Sequoyah Stephens Texas  | 103, 967<br>82, 113<br>10, 533<br>76, 653<br>48, 045 | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02<br>925,12<br>1,315,83<br>290,07 |
| Kansas   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  ern part)  Mora Rio Arriba Sandoval San Juan estern part)  Ellis Garfield Garvin Grady Grant Greer Harmon Harper Haskell  | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union  Logan Love McClain McIntosh Major Mayes Murray Muskogee Noble   | Nodaway Platte Vernon Worth  Valencia  Pontotoc Pottawatomie Roger Mills Rogers Seminole Sequoyah Stephens Texas Tillman                                  | 103, 967<br>82, 113<br>10, 533<br>76, 653<br>48, 045 | 1,123,25<br>1,801,02<br>925,12<br>1,315,83<br>290,07 |
| Kansas   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  The Mora Rio Arriba Sandoval San Juan Estern part)  Ellis Garfield Garvin Grady Grant Greer Harmon Harper Haskell Hughes  | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union  Logan Love McClain McIntosh Major Mayes Murray Muskogee Noble Nowata  | Nodaway Platte Vernon Worth  Valencia  Pontotoc Pottawatomie Roger Mills Rogers Seminole Sequoyah Stephens Texas Tillman Tulsa                            | 103, 967<br>82, 113<br>10, 533<br>76, 653<br>48, 045 | 1,123,25<br>1,801,02<br>925,12<br>1,315,83<br>290,07 |
| Kansas   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  ern part)  Mora Rio Arriba Sandoval San Juan estern part)  Ellis Garfield Garvin Grady Grant Greer Harmon Harper Haskell  | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union  Logan Love McClain McIntosh Major Mayes Murray Muskogee Noble   | Nodaway Platte Vernon Worth  Valencia  Pontotoc Pottawatomie Roger Mills Rogers Seminole Sequoyah Stephens Texas Tillman Tulsa Wagoner                    | 103, 967<br>82, 113<br>10, 533<br>76, 653<br>48, 045 | 1,123,25<br>1,801,02<br>925,12<br>1,315,83<br>290,07 |
| Kansas   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  Tern part)  Mora Rio Arriba Sandoval San Juan estern part)  Ellis Garfield Garvin Grady Grant Greer Harmon Harper Haskell Hughes Jackson Jefferson Kay                          | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union  Logan Love McClain McIntosh Major Mayes Murray Muskogee Noble Nowata Okfuskee                                       | Nodaway Platte Vernon Worth  Valencia  Pontotoc Pottawatomie Roger Mills Rogers Seminole Sequoyah Stephens Texas Tillman Tulsa Wagoner Washington Washita | 103, 967<br>82, 113<br>10, 533<br>76, 653<br>48, 045 | 1,123,25<br>1,801,02<br>925,12<br>1,315,83<br>290,07 |
| Kansas   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  The Mora Rio Arriba Sandoval San Juan Estern part)  Ellis Garfield Garvin Grady Grant Greer Harmon Harper Haskell Hughes Jackson Jefferson                                      | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union  Logan Love McClain McIntosh Major Mayes Murray Muskogee Noble Nowata Okfuskee Oklahoma Okmulgee Oosage              | Nodaway Platte Vernon Worth  Valencia  Pontotoc Pottawatomie Roger Mills Rogers Seminole Sequoyah Stephens Texas Tillman Tulsa Wagoner Washita Woods      | 103, 967<br>82, 113<br>10, 533<br>76, 653<br>48, 045 | 1,123,25<br>1,801,02<br>925,12<br>1,315,83<br>290,07 |
| Kansas   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  The Mora Rio Arriba Sandoval San Juan Estern part)  Ellis Garfield Garvin Grady Grant Greer Harmon Harper Haskell Hughes Jackson Jefferson Kay Kingfisher Kiowa                 | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union  Logan Love McClain McIntosh Major Mayes Murray Muskogee Noble Nowata Okfuskee Oklahoma Okmulgee Osage Osage Ostawa  | Nodaway Platte Vernon Worth  Valencia  Pontotoc Pottawatomie Roger Mills Rogers Seminole Sequoyah Stephens Texas Tillman Tulsa Wagoner Washington Washita | 103, 967<br>82, 113<br>10, 533<br>76, 653<br>48, 045 | 1,123,25<br>1,801,02<br>925,12<br>1,315,83<br>290,07 |
| Kansas   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  Tern part)  Mora Rio Arriba Sandoval San Juan estern part)  Ellis Garfield Garvin Grady Grant Greer Harmon Harper Haskell Hughes Jackson Jefferson Kay Kingfisher Kiowa Latimer | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union  Logan Love McClain McIntosh Major Mayes Murray Muskogee Noble Nowata Okfuskee Oklahoma Okmulgee Osage Ottawa Pawnee | Nodaway Platte Vernon Worth  Valencia  Pontotoc Pottawatomie Roger Mills Rogers Seminole Sequoyah Stephens Texas Tillman Tulsa Wagoner Washita Woods      | 103, 967<br>82, 113<br>10, 533<br>76, 653<br>48, 045 | 1,123,25<br>1,801,02<br>925,12<br>1,315,83<br>290,07 |
| Kansas   | Cass Clay Clinton De Kalb Gentry  The Mora Rio Arriba Sandoval San Juan Estern part)  Ellis Garfield Garvin Grady Grant Greer Harmon Harper Haskell Hughes Jackson Jefferson Kay Kingfisher Kiowa                 | Holt Jackson Jasper McDonald Newton  San Miguel Santa Fe Taos Union  Logan Love McClain McIntosh Major Mayes Murray Muskogee Noble Nowata Okfuskee Oklahoma Okmulgee Osage Osage Ostawa  | Nodaway Platte Vernon Worth  Valencia  Pontotoc Pottawatomie Roger Mills Rogers Seminole Sequoyah Stephens Texas Tillman Tulsa Wagoner Washita Woods      | 103, 967<br>82, 113<br>10, 533<br>76, 653<br>48, 045 | 1,123,29<br>1,801,02<br>925,12<br>1,315,83<br>290,07 |

#### DESCRIPTION OF FEDERAL RESERVE DISTRICTS-Continued

|                                     | Federal Reser                | ve district                             |   | Land area<br>(square<br>miles) | Popula-<br>tion April 1,<br>1940 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| DISTRICT NO. 11.—                   | -DALLAS                      |   |   | 386,447                        | 7,733,748                        |
| Arizona (southeast<br>Counties o    | ern part)                    |   |   | . 23,227                       | 137,758                          |
| Counties o<br>Cochise<br>Graham     | Greenlee                     | Pima                                    | Santa Cruz                              |                                |                                  |
| Louisiana (norther                  |                              |   |   | . 18,547                       | 752,285                          |
| Parishes of<br>Bienville<br>Bossier | —<br>De Soto<br>East Carroll | Madison<br>Morehouse                    | Tensas<br>Union                         |                                |                                  |
| Caddo                               | Franklin                     | Natchitoches                            | Webster                                 |                                |                                  |
| Caldwell                            | Grant                        | Ouachita                                | West Carroll                            | ļ                              |                                  |
| Catahoula                           | Jackson                      | Red River                               | Winn                                    | 1                              |                                  |
| Claiborne<br>Concordia              | La Salle<br>Lincoln          | Richland<br>Sabine                      |   | i i                            |                                  |
|                                     |                              |   |   | . 73,466                       | 241,744                          |
| Counties o                          |                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |   | . 70,400                       | 221,133                          |
| Catron                              | Eddv                         | Lincoln                                 | Sierra                                  |                                | 1                                |
| Chaves                              | Grant                        | Luna                                    | Socorro                                 |                                | ļ                                |
| Curry                               | Guadalupe                    | Otero                                   | Torrance                                | 1                              |                                  |
| De Baca                             | Hidalgo                      | Quay                                    |   | 1                              |                                  |
| Dona Ana                            | Lea                          | Roosevelt                               |   |                                | 40-40                            |
| Oklahoma (southe<br>Counties o      | astern part)                 | • | • | . 7,563                        | 187, 13                          |
| Atoka                               | Choctaw                      | Johnston                                | Marahall                                | ł                              |                                  |
| Bryan                               | Coal                         | McCurtain                               | Pushmataha                              | ì                              |                                  |
|                                     |                              |   |   | . 263,644                      | 6,414,824                        |
| DISTRICT NO. 12.—                   | -SAN FRANCISCO               | )                                       |   | 685,438                        | 11,280,195                       |
| Arizona (northwes<br>Counties o     | tern part)                   | •••••                                   | ••••••••                                | . 90,353                       | 361,503                          |
| Apache<br>Coconino<br>Gila          | Maricopa                     | Navajo<br>Pinal                         | Yavapai<br>Yuma                         |                                |                                  |
|                                     |                              |   |   | 156,803                        | 6,907.38                         |
|                                     |                              |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                                |                                  |
| Nevada                              |                              |   |   | 109,802                        | 110,24                           |
|                                     |                              |   | <i></i>                                 |                                |                                  |
|                                     |                              |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                                | 550,31                           |
| washington                          |                              |   |   | . 66,977                       | 1,736,19                         |

## FEDERAL RESERVE BRANCH TERRITORIES

(December 31, 1940)

| BUFFALO BRANCH | (district No. 2) | The 10 most westerly co | unties of New | York State, as follows: |
|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|
|                |                  |                         |               |                         |

Orleans Wyoming Livingston Chautauqua Monroe Allegany Cattaraugus Niagara Genesee Erie

CINCINNATI BRANCH (district No. 4).—That part of Kentucky in Federal Reserve district No. 4, and the following counties in southern Ohio:

Adams Clermont Greene Meigs Ross Clinton Hamilton Miami Scioto Athens Brown Montgomery Vinton Darke Highland Butler Clark Warren Fayette Jackson Pike Gallia Preble Washington Lawrence

PITTSBURGH BRANCH (district No. 4).—Those portions of the States of Pennsylvania and West Virginia included in Federal Reserve district No. 4.

Baltimore Branch (district No. 5).—The State of Maryland and the following counties of West Virginia:

Grant Lewis Pendleton Taylor Berkeley Hampshire Marion Pleasants Tucker Braxton Hardy Mineral Preston Upshur Webster Calhoun Harrison Monongalia Randolph Doddridge Morgan Ritchie Wirt Jackson Wood Gilmer Jefferson Nicholas Roane

CHARLOTTE BRANCH (district No. 5).—The following counties in the States of North Carolina and South Carolina:

#### NORTH CAROLINA

Guilford Mecklenburg Stanly Alamance Catawba Chatham Cherokee Clay Cleveland Alexander Haywood Henderson Mitchell Stokes Montgomery Surry Alleghany Anson Iredell Moore Swain Polk Transylvania Ashe Jackson Randolph Davidson Union Avery Buncombe Davie Lincoln Richmond Watauga Forsythe Wilkes Macon Rockingham Burke Madison Rowan Rutherford Yadkin Cabarrus Gaston Caldwell McDowell Graham Yancey

## SOUTH CAROLINA

Abbeville Edgefield Lancaster Newberry Saluda Fairfield Laurens Oconee Spartanburg Aiken Anderson Greenville Lexington Pickens Union Cherokee McCormick Richland Greenwood York Chester

BIRMINGHAM BRANCH (district No. 6).—The State of Alabama except the following counties:

Baldwin Covington Geneva Houston Barbour Henry Mobile Russell Coffee

and towns and cities in Lee and Chambers counties located on or south of the Atlanta & West Point Railroad and the Western Railway of Alabama.

JACKSONVILLE BRANCH (district No. 6).—The entire State of Florida.

Nashville Branch (district No. 6).—That part of the State of Tennessee included in Federal Reserve district No. 6 with the exception of the city of Chattanooga.

New Orleans Branch (district No. 6).—Those parts of the States of Louisiana and Mississippi located in Federal Reserve district No. 6, and the counties of Baldwin and Mobile in Alabama.

SAVANNAH AGENCY (district No. 6).-Savannah, Ga.

DETROIT BRANCH (district No. 7).—The following counties in the State of Michigan:

Bay Ingham Livingston Saginaw Tuscola Macomb Genese Jackson Sanilac Washtenaw Hillsdale Monroe Lapeer St. Clair Wayne Huron Shiawassee Lenawee Oakland

LITTLE ROCK BRANCH (district No. 8).—The State of Arkansas except the following counties:

Baxter Craighead Greene Mississippi Sebastian? Benton<sup>1</sup> Crawford Lawrence Phillips Sharp Crittenden Poinsett Washington Boone Carroll Madison Randolph Woodruff Marion Clay Fulton St. Francis

and except also the towns of DeValls Bluff (Prairie County), Mena (Polk County), and Newport (Jackson County).

Town of Gentry assigned to Little Rock Branch.
 Town of Mansfield assigned to Little Rock Branch.

LOUISVILLE BRANCH (district No. 8).—That part of the State of Kentucky included in Federal Reserve district No. 8, with the exception of the town of Morganfield (Union County), and the following counties in the State of Indiana:

Clark Floyd Jefferson Orange Switzerland Washington Crawford Harrison Lawrence Perry Dubois1 Jackson Martin<sup>2</sup> Scott

MEMPHIS BRANCH (district No. 8).—Those parts of the States of Mississippi and Tennessee included in Federal Reserve district No. 8, with the exception of Union City (Obion County), Tennessee, and Paris (Henry County), Tennessee, and the following counties in the State of Arkansas:

Cross St. Francis Crittenden Lawrence Mississippi Woodruff

also the town of DeValls Bluff (Prairie County), Arkansas.

HELENA BRANCH (district No. 9).—The entire State of Montana.

DENVER BRANCH (district No. 10) .- The entire State of Colorado and that part of the State of New Mexico included in Federal Reserve district No. 10.

OKLAHOMA CITY BRANCH (district No. 10).—That part of the State of Oklahoma located in Federal Reserve district No. 10.

HA BRANCH (district No. 10).—The entire States of Nebraska and Wyoming.

EL Paso Branch (district No. 11).—That part of the States of Arizona and New Mexico located in Federal Reserve district No. 11, and the following counties in the State of Texas:

Andrews Jeff Davis Midland Ector Reeves El Paso Loving Crane Pecos Ward Presidio Culberson Hudspeth Martin Winkler

HOUSTON BRANCH (district No. 11).—The following counties in the southeastern part of the State of Texas:

Jackson Nacogdoches Shelby Trinity Anderson Cherokee Angelina Colorado Jasper Newton Austin Fayette Jefferson Orange Tyler Victoria Bastrop Fort Bend Lavaca Polk Galveston Lee Refugio Walker Brazoria Brazos Grimes Liberty Sabine Waller Burleson Hardin Madison San Augustine Washington Wharton Harris Matagorda San Jacinto Calhoun Montgomery Chambers Houston

SAN ANTONIO BRANCH (district No. 11).—The following counties in the State of Texas:

De Witt Hidalgo La Salle Starr Aransas Terrell Jim Hogg Jim Wells Llano Live Oak Atascosa Dimmit Travis Bandera Duval Uvalde Val Verde Bee Edwards Karnes Mason Maverick Bexar Frio Kendall Gillespie Webb Blanco Kenedy McMullen Kerr Willacy Goliad Brewster Medina Gonzales Kimble Nueces Wilson Brooks Caldwell Guadalupe Kinney Real Zapata Hays Kleberg San Patricio Zavalla Cameron Comal

Los Angeles Branch (district No. 12).—That part of the State of Arizona located in Federal Reserve district No. 12, and the following counties in California:

Ventura

Los Angeles Imperial San Diego Orange San Bernardino Santa Barbara Invo

PORTLAND BRANCH (district No. 12.)—The entire State of Oregon, and the town of Ilwaco and the following counties in the State of Washington:

Walla Walla Asotin Columbia Garfield Skamania Clark Cowlitz Klickitat Wahkiakum

Also, the following counties in the State of Idaho:

Benewah Boundary Idaho Latah Nez Perce Shoshone Bonner Clearwater Kootenai Lewis

SALT LAKE CITY BRANCH (district No. 12).—The entire State of Utah and the following counties in Idaho and Nevada:

IDAHO

Payette Custer Jerome Ada Bonneville Butte Elmore Lemhi Power Adams Bannock Camas Franklin Lincoln Teton Canyon Madison Twin Falls Bear Lake Fremont Minidoka Valley Caribou Gem Bingham Gooding Washington Blaine Cassia Oneida Clark Jefferson Owybee Boise

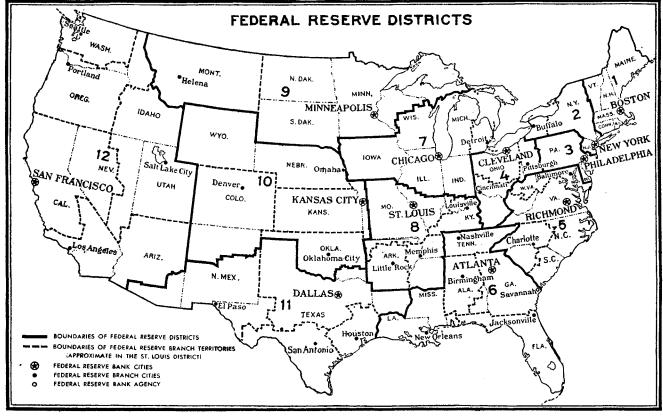
Lincoln White Pine Clark Elko

NEVADA SEATTLE BRANCH (district No. 12).—The entire State of Washington except the town of Ilwaco and the following counties which are affiliated with the Portland Branch:

Walla Walla Asotin Clark Columbia Garfield Skamania Cowlitz Klickitat Wahikiakum

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Except the towns of Ferdinand and Holland.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Except the town of Loogootee. Digitized for FRASER



|   | Page                  |
|---|-----------------------|
| Acceptances:  |                       |
| Buying rates  | 46                    |
| Member bank holdings, December 31, 1940                           | <b>5</b> 0            |
| Assets and liabilities. (See Condition statements.)               |                       |
| Bank credit. (See Credit, Bank.)                                  |                       |
| Bank directorates, Interlocking:                                  |                       |
| Regulation L:   | 0.5                   |
| Amendments  | 25                    |
| Policy actions of Board of Governors on                           | 60                    |
| Press statement of Board of Governors on                          | 60                    |
| Bank examinations   | 25                    |
| Bank failures   | 54                    |
| Bank mergers  | 54                    |
| Bank premises:  |                       |
| Member banks, December 31, 1940                                   | <del>1</del> 8, 51    |
| Bank robberies:   |                       |
| Law prohibiting possession of stolen bank property                | 24                    |
| Bankers' acceptances. (See Acceptances.)                          |                       |
| Banking and financial legislation:                                |                       |
| Assignment of Claims Act of 1940:                                 |                       |
| Federal Advisory Council recommendations on                       | 67                    |
| Law enacted   | 9, 24                 |
| Board of Governors reports to Congress on pending legislation     | 29                    |
| Stolen bank property  | 24                    |
| Trading With the Enemy Act, amended                               | 24                    |
| Banking developments in 1940, Discussion of                       | 4-9                   |
| Banking offices:  |                       |
| American foreign banking offices                                  | 27                    |
| Number of, 1933–1940  |                       |
| Banking statistics:   |                       |
| Preparation for publication of                                    | 30                    |
| Banking structure:  |                       |
| Discussion of changes in  | 8                     |
| Banking studies.  | 29                    |
| Banks:  | -•                    |
| Branches:   |                       |
| Number of:  |                       |
| 1933-1940   | 53                    |
| 1940, analysis of changes in                                      | 54                    |
| Discussion of changes in 1940                                     | 8                     |
| Consolidations, absorptions, etc.                                 | $5\overset{\circ}{4}$ |
| Loans to, by member banks:  |                       |
| December 31, 1940   | 50                    |
| Number of:  |                       |
| 1933-1940   | 53                    |
| 1940, analysis of changes in                                      | 54                    |
| Discussion of changes in 1940                                     | 8                     |
| Suspensions:  | Ü                     |
| Discussion of   | 8                     |
| Number of   | 54                    |
| (See also Federal Reserve Banks; National member banks; Nonmember | . 01                  |
| banks; State member banks.)                                       |                       |
| Bills:  |                       |
| Bought by Federal Reserve Banks:                                  |                       |
| All banks combined:   |                       |
| 1918–1939, end of year figures                                    | <b>5</b> 2            |
| 1940, end of month figures.                                       | 52<br>52              |
| Each bank, end of year figures                                    |                       |
| Earnings on, each bank.   | 40                    |
|   |                       |
| Volume of operations  | 59                    |

| DIII G et l   | Page            |
|---|-----------------|
| Bills—Continued.  |                 |
| Discounted by Federal Reserve Banks: All banks combined:  |                 |
| 1918–1939, end of year figures  | 52              |
| 1940, end of month figures  | 52              |
| December 31, 1940   | 32              |
| Each bank, end of year figures  | 34              |
| Earnings on, each bank  | 40              |
| Volume of operations  | <b>3</b> 9      |
| Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System:   |                 |
| Davis, Chester C., reappointed  | 28              |
| Eccles, Marriner S.: Designated Chairman  | 00              |
| Reappointed   | $\frac{28}{28}$ |
| Expenses  |                 |
| Hansen, Alvin H., engaged for economic research.  | 30              |
| Members and officers  | 71              |
| Policy actions:   | • -             |
| Membership condition prohibiting real estate agency activities dis-   |                 |
| continued   | 62              |
| Rates on industrial loans   | 62              |
| Regulation F. Trust powers of national banks  | 61              |
| Regulation L. Interlocking bank directorates  | 60              |
| Press statement:  |                 |
| Interlocking bank directorates  | 60              |
| Publications:   | 29              |
| Banking and monetary statistics, Preparation for publication of Banking studies completed                     | 29<br>29        |
| Federal Reserve Bulletin:   | 49              |
| Changes in format and content   | 29              |
| Ransom, Ronald, designated Vice Chairman  | 28              |
| Receipts and disbursements  | 44              |
| Reports to Congress on pending legislation  | 30              |
| Special Report to Congress  | 8-70            |
| Staff changes:  |                 |
| Nelson, Fred A., appointed Assistant Secretary  | 29              |
| Publications and information unit set up  | 29              |
| Bonds:  | 15              |
| Prices, Discussion of   | 10              |
| Yields:   |                 |
| Discussion of   | 15              |
| Monthly and yearly figures  | 56              |
| Branch banks:   |                 |
| Foreign branches of member banks  | 27              |
| Number of:  |                 |
| 1933–1940   | 53              |
| 1940, analysis of changes in  | 54              |
| Discussion of changes in 1940   | 8               |
| Loans to, by member banks, December 31, 1940  | 50              |
| Business conditions in 1940, Discussion of  |                 |
| Capital:  |                 |
| Fodoral Dagarya Banka   |                 |
| All banks combined, December 31, 1940  Each bank, end of year figures  Flight to United States, Discussion of | 33              |
| Each bank, end of year figures  | 34              |
| Flight to United States, Discussion of  | 16-18           |
| Member banks:   |                 |
| December 31, 1940   | 9, 51           |
| Capital issues, Discussion of   | 15              |
| Cantul recover sites member haples.   | 10-20           |
| Central reserve city member banks:  | 48              |
| Assets and liabilities, December 31, 1940   | 40              |
| December 31, 1940   | 50              |
| - 00000000 01; 1010 11111111111111111111  | ~               |

|  | Page            |
|--|-----------------|
| Charts: All member banks, demand deposits, loans, investments, and reserve |                 |
| balances   | 7               |
| Excess reserves of member banks  | . 5             |
| Selected business series   | $\frac{12}{2}$  |
| Check clearing and collection:   |                 |
| Par list, Number of banks on:  |                 |
| Discussion of  | 23              |
| Table  | 54              |
| Regulation G. Noncash collection   | $\frac{24}{39}$ |
| Claims against Government, Assignment of:                                  | 05              |
| Federal Advisory Council recommendation on                                 | 67              |
| Law enacted  | ), 24           |
| Clayton Act:   |                 |
| Interlocking bank directorates:  Regulation L, amended                     | 5 60            |
| Closed banks   | , 54            |
| Closed banks   | 39              |
| Commercial loans, Discussion of increase in                                | 6               |
| Commercial paper:  | Ec              |
| Discount rates, open market Member bank holdings, December 31, 1940        | 56<br>50        |
| Commitment rates of Federal Reserve Banks.                                 | 46              |
| Commodity prices. (See Prices.)  |                 |
| Condition statements:  |                 |
| Federal Reserve Banks: All banks combined, December 31, 1940               | 32              |
| Each bank, end of year figures   | 34              |
| Member banks, December 31, 1940.   |                 |
| Congress:  | ,               |
| Board of Governors reports to:   | 90              |
| Pending legislation  | 30<br>8-70      |
| Consolidations, absorptions, etc. of banks                                 | 54              |
| Construction activity, Discussion of                                       | 13              |
| Construction contracts awarded:  |                 |
| Defense contracts awarded, Discussion of                                   | 13<br>57        |
| Contracts, Public:   | 91              |
| Assignment of claims against Government:                                   |                 |
| Federal Advisory Council recommendation on                                 | 67              |
| Law enacted  | 24              |
| Corporate profits, Discussion of   | ι, 1            |
| December 31, 1940  | 51              |
| December 31, 1940  |                 |
| Country member banks:  | 40              |
| Assets and liabilities, December 31, 1940                                  | 48              |
| December 31, 1940  | 50              |
|  | -               |
| Discussion of growth in  | 1-2             |
| Federal Reserve:   | <b>F</b> 0      |
| 1918–1939, end of year figures<br>1940, end of month figures               | $\frac{52}{52}$ |
| Special Report to Congress   |                 |
| Credit control:  |                 |
| Special Report to Congress recommendations on                              |                 |
| Credit policy, Discussion of   | 2-8             |
| Currency: Circulation, 1918–1940   | 52              |
| Demand for currency, Discussion of   | - 6             |
| Received and counted by Federal Reserve Banks                              | 39              |
|  |                 |

|   | 'age            |
|---|-----------------|
| Davis, Chester C.:  Appointed member of Advisory Commission to the Council of National            |                 |
| Defense   | 9               |
| Defense program:  | <b>2</b> 8      |
| Assignment of Claims Act of 1940:   |                 |
| Federal Advisory Council recommendation on  | 67              |
| Law enacted   | 24              |
| Business conditions under         11-14,           Conference in Washington, November 12-13, 1940 | 9               |
| Contracts awarded   | 13              |
| Davis, Chester C., appointed member of Advisory Commission  | 9<br>1–3        |
| Draper, Ernest G., small business activities  | 1-3<br>9        |
| Federal Advisory Council recommendation on financing of   | 67              |
| Federal Reserve participation in  | -11<br>9        |
| Small business activities 2.9   | -11             |
| Small business activities   | <b>6</b> 9      |
| Department store sales (value) index  | <b>57</b>       |
| Deposits: Demand deposits of member banks:  |                 |
| Chart of  | 7               |
| Discussion of growth in.  | 6               |
| Federal Reserve Banks: All banks combined, December 31, 1940                                      | 33              |
| Each bank, end of year figures  | 34              |
| Member banks, December 31, 1940   | <b>4</b> 8      |
| Nonmember deposits in Federal Reserve Banks: 1918-1939, end of year figures                       | 52              |
| 1940, end of month figures  | 52              |
| Reserves required for member banks  | 47              |
| Time deposits, Interest rate on   | 47<br>6         |
| Devaluation of the dollar:  | U               |
| Special Report to Congress recommendation on  | 69              |
| Directorates, Interlocking. (See Bank directorates, Interlocking.) Discount rates:                |                 |
| Federal Reserve Banks:  |                 |
| Discussion of   | 22<br>46        |
| Table   | 40              |
| Federal Reserve Banks   |                 |
| Member banks  | 49<br>9         |
| Durable goods production index.   | 57              |
| Earnings and expenses:  |                 |
| Federal Reserve Banks: All banks combined   | 42              |
| Discussion of   |                 |
| Each bank   | 40              |
| Member banks: Discussion of   |                 |
| Eccles, Marriner S.:  | 8               |
| Designated Chairman of Board of Governors   | 28              |
| Reappointed member of Board of Governors  | 28              |
| Edge Act corporations: Examination of   | 25              |
| List of   | $\frac{26}{26}$ |
| Employment:   | 10              |
| Discussion of   | . 16<br>57      |
| Nonagricultural employment index  | 57              |
| Examinations. (See Bank examinations.)  |                 |
| Expenses: Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System  | 44              |
| zed for Frederal Reserve Banks  | 42              |
| /fraser.stlouisfed.org/   |                 |
| ral Reserve Bank of St. Louis   |                 |

|   | Page           |
|---|----------------|
| Exports and imports of United States:                                     | • .            |
| Chart   | 12<br>57       |
| Factory employment index. Failures, Bank. Federal Advisory Council:       | 5              |
| Harrison, George L, appointed member of                                   | 30             |
| Meetings  |                |
| Members and officers  | 72             |
| Recommendations to Board of Governors:                                    | •              |
| February 20, 1940. Purchases of foreign silver                            | 67             |
| May 21, 1940. Assignment of claims on the United States                   | 67             |
| October 8, 1940. Financing of war defense program                         | 6              |
| Special Report to Congress  | 68 <b>–7</b> ( |
| Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation:                                    |                |
| Membership changes  | 54             |
| Federal Open Market Committee:  |                |
| Discussion of policies  |                |
| Meetings  | 28             |
| Members and officers  | 7:<br>22 61    |
| Special Report to Congress recommendations on                             | 03-01<br>69    |
| Federal Reserve Banks:  | U;             |
| Assessment for expenses of Board of Governors                             | 4              |
| Dranchage   |                |
| Directors, List of  | 75-80          |
| Chairmen and Deputy Chairmen:   | • • •          |
| Conferences. List of  | 28             |
| List of   | 7:             |
| Defense program, Federal Reserve Bank participation in                    | 9-1            |
| Defense program, Federal Reserve Bank participation in Directors, List of | 75-80          |
| Dividends paid:   |                |
| All banks combined  |                |
| Each bank   | 4              |
| Earnings and expenses:  |                |
| All banks combined  | 42             |
| Discussion of   | 21-22          |
| Each bank   | 40<br>43       |
| Employees, number and salaries  | 2              |
| Examination of  | 20             |
| Senior officers, List of  | 7:             |
| Presidents:   | •              |
| Conferences   | 28             |
| Harrison, George L., resignation, New York                                | 30             |
| List of   | 7              |
| Special Report to Congress 2.0  | Ƙጸ <b>–7</b> ( |
| Sproul, Allan, appointed, New York  | 30             |
| Profit and loss account   | 4              |
| Retirement system contributions   | 40             |
| Salaries of officers and employees.                                       | Ю, 4           |
| Vice Presidents: List of.   | 7-             |
| List of   | 30             |
| Volume of operations  | 39             |
| Volume of operations  | 0.             |
| Federal Reserve Bulletin:   |                |
| Changes in format and content   | 29             |
| Federal Reserve districts:  |                |
| Area, square miles  | 91-90          |
| Branch territories, Counties comprising                                   | 9              |
| Map showing outline   | 99             |
| Population  | 91-96          |
| Federal Reserve notes:  |                |
| Circulation   | 34             |
| Collateral security, end of year figures                                  | 3              |
| Issued  | 3              |

| Federal Reserve notes—Continued.   | Page            |
|--|-----------------|
| Redemption fund:   |                 |
| All banks combined, December 31, 1940  | 32              |
| Each bank, end of year figures   | . 34            |
| Federal Reserve policy, Discussion of  | 2-8             |
| Federal Reserve System:  |                 |
| Membership: Banks admitted in 1940   | . 26            |
|  |                 |
| Changes in   | 62              |
| Discussion of increase in  | . 04            |
| State bank and trust company members   | 21_0            |
| Special Report to Congress   | 68~70           |
| Special Report to Congress   | 00 .0           |
| Financial legislation. (See Banking and financial legislation.)                            |                 |
| Foreign assets in United States:   |                 |
| Table of amounts frozen, by countries  | . 18            |
| Foreign banking corporations:  |                 |
| Examination of   | . 2             |
| List of  | . 26            |
| Foreign banks:   |                 |
| Central banks:   |                 |
| Credits to, by Federal Reserve Banks   | . 23            |
| Deposits of, held by Federal Reserve Banks:  |                 |
| All banks combined, December 31, 1940  | . 33            |
| Each bank, end of year figures   | . 34            |
| Foreign funds, Impounding of:  | 0.              |
| Trading With the Enemy Act, amended  | $\frac{24}{16}$ |
| Foreign trade of United States, Discussion of  | . 19            |
| Freight-car loadings indexes   | 57              |
| Gold:  | . 0             |
| Foreign gold purchased by Treasury, Discussion of  | . 20            |
| Movement to United States, Discussion of   | 16-20           |
| Special Report to Congress recommendation on gold purchases                                | 69              |
| Stock, Monetary in United States:  |                 |
| 1918-1939, end of year figures   | . 52            |
| 1940, end of month figures   | . 52            |
| Discussion of  |                 |
| Gold certificates:   |                 |
| Federal Reserve Bank holdings:   |                 |
| All banks combined, December 31, 1940  |                 |
| Each bank, end of year figures   | . 34            |
| Government bonds. (See United States Government securities.)                               |                 |
| Greenbacks, Special Report to Congress recommendation on                                   | . 69            |
| Hansen, Alvin H., engaged for economic research  | . 29            |
| Harrison, George L.:   | 0.0             |
| Appointed member of Federal Advisory Council   | . 30<br>. 30    |
|  | . 3(            |
| Holding company affiliates: Permits granted  | . 20            |
|  | . ∠(            |
| Hungary, National Bank of: Loan from Federal Reserve Banks repaid                          | 99              |
| Loan from Federal Reserve Banks repaid   | . 4             |
| Agricultural, Discussion of  | 1. 14           |
| National income payments:  | , 1-            |
| Chart  | . 15            |
| Discussion of  |                 |
| Indexes  |                 |
| Industrial advances of Federal Reserve Banks:  |                 |
| All banks combined, December 31, 1940  | . 39            |
|  | _               |
| Commitments  | . 34            |
| Each bank, end of year figures   | . 3             |
|  | . 3             |
| Each bank, end of year figures<br>Earnings on  | . 34            |
| Each bank, end of year figures  Earnings on  Rates on: Policy action of Board of Governors | . 34            |
| Each bank, end of year figures   | . 34            |
| Each bank, end of year figures<br>Earnings on  | . 34            |

| Industrial production. (See Production, Industrial.)  | Page           |
|---|----------------|
| Inflation:  |                |
| Special Report to Congress  | 8–70           |
| Membership in:  | -              |
| Discussion of   | 23             |
| Table   | 54             |
| Volume of operations at Federal Reserve Banks   | 36             |
| Federal Reserve Banks   | 46             |
| Industrial advances of Federal Reserve Banks:   | 40             |
| Policy action of Board of Governors on  | 62             |
| Open market, in New York City   | 56             |
| Time deposits   | 47             |
| United States Government securities   | 38             |
| Interlocking bank directorates. (See Bank directorates, Interlocking.)  |                |
| Inventories, Discussion of  | 13             |
| Investments:  |                |
| Member banks:   |                |
| December 31, 1940   | 3, 50          |
| Chart of  | 7              |
| Liabilities. (See Condition statements.)  |                |
| Loans:  | 50             |
| Brokers' loans by member banks  | 6              |
| Industrial. (See Industrial advances of Federal Reserve Banks.)   | ,              |
| Real estate loans of member banks   | 50             |
| Security loans by member banks  | 50             |
| Total for member banks:   |                |
| December 31, 1940   | 3, 50          |
| Chart of  |                |
| Loans and investments:  |                |
| Member banks, December 31, 1940   | 3, 50          |
| Margin requirements:  |                |
| Brokers and dealers in securities. Regulation T: Agreements of nonmember banks under Sec. 8(a) of Securities Exchange |                |
| Act of 1934   | 28             |
| Table of  | 47             |
| Member banks:   |                |
| Bills discounted for. (See Bills: Discounted by Federal Reserve Banks.)   |                |
| Branches, Foreign   | 27             |
| Condition statements, December 31, 1940   | 3, 50          |
| Deposits. (See Deposits.)   |                |
| Loans and investments. (See Loans and investments.)   |                |
| National banks. (See National member banks.) Reserves. (See Reserves.)  |                |
| State banks. (See State member banks.)  |                |
| Suspensions. (See Banks: Suspensions.)  |                |
| Minerals production index   | 57             |
| Monetary gold stock. (See Gold: Stock, Monetary in United States.)  |                |
| Monetary legislation. (See Banking and financial legislation.)  |                |
| Monetary statistics:  |                |
| Preparation for publication of  | <b>2</b> 9     |
| Money in circulation:   |                |
| 1918–1939, end of year figures  | 52             |
| 1940, end of month figures  | $\frac{52}{c}$ |
| Discussion of   | 6              |
| Money rates: Open market in New York City   | 56             |
| Mortgages:  | 90             |
| Regulation F. Amendments  | 25             |
| Mutual savings banks:   |                |
| Banking offices, 1933–1940  | 53             |
| Branches:   |                |
| 1933–1940   | 53             |
| for FRAS 1940, analysis of changes in   | 54             |

| Mutual savings banks—Continued.   | Page       |
|---|------------|
| Number of:  |            |
| 1933-1940   | 53<br>54   |
| Appointment of  | 9          |
| Davis, Chester C., appointed a member   | 9<br>10–11 |
| National income. (See Income.) National member banks:   |            |
| Assets and liabilities, December 31, 1940   | 48<br>53   |
| Number of:<br>1933–1940   | 53         |
| 1940, analysis of changes in  | 54         |
| December 31, 1940Number of:   | 50         |
| 1933-1940   | 53<br>54   |
| Trust powers. (See Trust powers of national banks.)  Nelson, Fred A., appointed Assistant Secretary                               | 29         |
| Noncash collections:  Regulation G. New regulation issued by Board of Governors   | 24         |
| Nondurable goods production index   | 57         |
| Deposits of, held by Federal Reserve Banks: 1918–1939, end of year figures  | 52         |
| 1940, end of month figures  | 52         |
| Banking offices, 1933–1940  | 53         |
| 1933-1940   | 53<br>54   |
| Number of: 1933-1940 1940, analysis of changes in   | 53<br>54   |
| Uminsured: Banking offices, 1933–1940.  |            |
| Branches:   | 53         |
| 1933-1940   | 53<br>54   |
| 1933–1940   | 53         |
| 1940, analysis of changes in  | 54         |
| Discussion of   | 23<br>54   |
| Number of banks. (See Banks: Number of.) Open Market Committee. (See Federal Open Market Committee.)                              |            |
| Discussion of   | 3          |
| Federal Open Market Committee policy actions  Par list: Number of banks on:   | 63–66      |
| Discussion of   | 23<br>54   |
| Payrolls, Factory: Discussion of  | 14         |
| Index   | 57         |
| Policy actions; Federal Open Market Committee: Policy actions.)  Postal savings deposits:  Interest rate on, paid by member banks | 47         |

| D.  | Page            |
|---|-----------------|
| Prices: Wholesale commodity:  |                 |
| Chart   | 12              |
| Discussion of   | 14              |
| IndexPrivate banks:   | 57              |
| Banking offices, 1933–1940  | 53              |
| Branches:   |                 |
| 1933–1940   | 53              |
| 1940, analysis of changes in  Number of:                                | 54              |
| 1933–1940   | 53              |
| 1940, analysis of changes in  | 54              |
| Production, Industrial: Chart   | 12              |
| Discussion of   | 13              |
| Indexes   | 57              |
| Profits:  |                 |
| Corporate profits, Discussion of  |                 |
| Ransom, Ronald:   | 8               |
| Designated Vice Chairman, Board of Governors                            | 28              |
| Real estate:  |                 |
| Loans on, by member banks:  | 50              |
| December 31, 1940  Member bank holdings, December 31, 1940              | 48              |
| Membership condition prohibiting bank as real estate agent discontinued | 10              |
| by Board of Governors   | 62              |
| Regulations of Board of Governors:                                      |                 |
| Regulation F. Trust powers of national banks: Amendments                | 25              |
| Policy action of Board.   | $\frac{20}{61}$ |
| Regulation G. Noncash collections:                                      | -               |
| New regulation  | 24              |
| Regulation L. Interlocking bank directorates: Amendments                | 25              |
| Regulation T. Margin requirements for brokers:                          | 20              |
| Agreements of nonmember banks under Sec. 8(a) of Securities Ex-         |                 |
| change Act of 1934  | 28              |
| Reserve bank credit. (See Credit, Bank.) Reserve city member banks:     |                 |
| Assets and liabilities, December 31, 1940                               | 48              |
| Classification of loans, investments, real estate and capital:          |                 |
| December 31, 1940   | 50              |
| Reserve requirements:  Member banks                                     | 47              |
| Special Report to Congress recommendations on                           |                 |
| Reserves:   |                 |
| Federal Reserve Banks:  | 00              |
| All banks combined, December 31, 1940  Each bank, end of year figures   | 33<br>34        |
| Member banks:   | 01              |
| Account in Federal Reserve Banks:                                       |                 |
| All banks combined, December 31, 1940                                   | 33              |
| Each bank, end of year figures  | 34<br>7         |
| Chart of  |                 |
| Excess:   |                 |
| 1918-1939, end of year figures  | 52              |
| 1940, end of month figures  | 52              |
| Chart of  | 5<br>4-6        |
| Special Report to Congress recommendations on                           |                 |
| Total:  |                 |
| 1918–1939, end of year figures  | 52              |
| 1940, end of month figures  | <b>5</b> 2      |

| Rounds, Leslie R., appointed First Vice President, Federal Reserve Bank of   | Page  |
|--|---|
| New York   | 30  |
| Federal Reserve Banks  | , 43  |
| Interest rate on   | 47  |
| Loans on, by member banks, December 31, 1940   | 50  |
| Agreements of nonmember banks under Security markets, Discussion of  | $\frac{28}{15}$                               |
| Silver: Federal Advisory Council recommendation on purchases of foreign silver. Special Report to Congress recommendation on   | 67<br>69                                      |
| Silver certificates: Special Report to Congress recommendation on  | 69  |
| Small business activities of defense program:  Draper, Ernest G., in charge of Reserve participation in  Federal Reserve participation in  2, Sproul, Allan, appointed President of Federal Reserve Bank of New York | 9<br>9–11                                     |
| Sproul, Allan, appointed President of Federal Reserve Bank of New York Stabilization fund: Special Report to Congress recommendation on  | 30<br>69                                      |
| State banks: Federal Reserve membership, Admitted to   | 8   |
| State member banks: Assets and liabilities, December 31, 1940 Banking offices, 1933-1940   | 48<br>53                                      |
| Branches: Number of:   |   |
| 1933-1940  | 53<br>54                                      |
| December 31, 1940  | 50<br>25<br>1–90                              |
| Number of:<br>1933-19401940, analysis of changes in  | 53<br>54                                      |
| States and political subdivisions: Obligations of, owned by member banks: December 31, 1940  | 48  |
| Statistics, Banking and monetary: Publication of compilation announced   | 30  |
| Stock prices: Chart Discussion of  | 12<br>15                                      |
| Table. Stolen bank property:   | 56  |
| Law prohibiting possession of  | 24  |
| Federal Reserve Banks  |   |
| Taxation: Special Report to Congress recommendation on   | 69  |
| Trading With the Enemy Act, amended  | 24  |
| Treasury currency outstanding, 1918–1940   | 52  |
| Special Report to Congress recommendations on  | 69<br>1–90                                    |
| Common trust funds:  Regulation F.:  | ~-  |
| d for FRASER Amendments  | $\begin{array}{c} 25 \\ 61 \\ 26 \end{array}$ |

|   | Page       |
|---|------------|
| United Kingdom:   | 15         |
| Dollar resources requisitioned  | 17         |
| Gold reserves, Discussion of  | 20         |
| United States Government deposits: Federal Reserve Banks:   |            |
| All banks combined:   |            |
|   | 52         |
| 1918-1939, end of year figures  | 52<br>52   |
| 1940, end of month figures  | 33         |
| December 31, 1940<br>Each bank, end of year figures   | - 00<br>34 |
| United States Government securities:  | 94         |
| Bond vields:  |            |
|   | 3          |
| Chart of yield on 1960-65 bond.  Discussion of.   | 3          |
|   | 56         |
| Table   |            |
| Federal Open Market Committee policy actions on   | 3-00       |
| Federal Reserve Bank holdings:  |            |
| All banks combined:   | 52         |
| 1918-1939, end of year figures  | 38         |
| December 31, 1939 and 1940 in detail  | 52<br>52   |
| 1940, end of month figures  | 32         |
| December 31, 1940   |            |
| Discussion of   | 2, 6<br>34 |
| Each bank, end of year figures.   | 34<br>0 40 |
| Earnings on   |            |
| Interest rate on  | 38         |
| Member bank holdings: December 31, 1940   | 0 50       |
|   |            |
| Discussion of   | 7          |
| Open-market operations Special Report to Congress recommendations on  | - 60       |
| Treasury bills:   | 69         |
| Discount rates on   | 56         |
| Treasury notes:   | 30         |
| Yields  | 56         |
| Volume handled by Federal Reserve Banks   | 39         |
| United States Treasurer:  | 98         |
|   |            |
| General account on deposit in Federal Reserve Banks. (See United States<br>Government deposits: Federal Reserve Banks.) |            |
| Wage rates, Discussion of   | 15         |
| War:  | 16         |
| Business conditions in United States affected by  | 1_16       |
| Gold and capital movements affected by  | 6.00       |
| Materials purchased in United States  | 19         |
| Wholesale commodity prices. (See Prices: Wholesale commodity.)  | 10         |
| wholesale commodity prices. (See Frices, wholesale commodity.)  |            |